

# NEW GIANI SUP PRPRIIIIS 

 pLUS FRiE Fill for every one you send for processing by the Practical Wireless Colour Print Service HIANTSUPERPRINTS
$30 \%$ more print area for

Photography can cost you a lot less these days if you know how to go ahout it. Hundreds of thousands of magazine readers are delighted with this reliable Colour Print Service - and the replacement films that come FREE every time they use it! So why don't you give it a try? Here's what you do. Send any make of colour print film inside the envelope enclosed in this issue. Or fill in the coupon below and send it with your film in a strong envelope to: Practical Wireless Colour Print Service, Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex. TWII 8BR. No stamp is required. Send no money

We are so confident in the relinbility of the service and the quality of our prints, every one of which is checked by professionals at our laboratories, that you don't pay until you have received them!
Luxury colour prints
You will be amazed at the crisp. sharp, hi-definition sheen finish of the prints we supply....with elegant rounded corners and borderless to give you maximum picture area. And nowe with the new Giant Superprous you get $30 \%$ more picture area for just Ip extra per priz.

Unbeatable value
Prices are much less than those you would pay in most shops- quite apart from the FREE Kodak Colour film, worthat least 21.44 : The FREE film is the same size as the one you sent for processing.

The new Gam Superprmes cost you only 17 p each, compared with lop for the standard enprints availathe with this service. A further charge of eif is made towards devclopment, postage and packing. The offer is limited to the UK. For Eire, CI and BFPO a handling surcharge will be made.
Free Album Sheets
Onc album voucher is sent with each film we process. Collect 3 vouchers and we send you a set of FREE album sheets.
 CAl and Acta CiNS cassette and cartridge film. Prices correct at time of soine to press

From: Practical Wireless Colour Print Service. Freepost, Teddington, Middlesex. TW1I SBR. Please print my film Superprint/Standard Enprint size (delete size which is not required).
$\mathrm{Mr} / \mathrm{Ms}$
Address

## More benefits to you

You benefit in two additional ways. Firstly, you enjoy a personal service with every care raken over each individual order. And secondly, you pay only for what you get - with no credit vouchers as with many other companies. An invoice comes with your prints, so it is a straight business transaction.
*Kodak Recommended Retail Prices: $110 / 20-$ C1.44; 126/20-61. 51 ; 135/24C1.67: 135/36- 12.12

## USE THISLABEL IF YOUHAVENO ENYELOPE, <br> OR PASSITTOA FRIEND.ITIS USED TO SEND YOUR PRINTS \& FREEFILM

# practical WIR 

# Published by IPC Magazines Ltd., Westover House, West Quay Rd., POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG 

## QUERIES

While we will always try to assist readers in difficulties with a Practical Wireless project, we cannot offer advice on modifications to our designs, nor on commercial radio, TV or electronic equipment. Please address your letters to the Editor, Practical Wireless, at the above address, giving a clear description of the problem and enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope. Only one project per letter please.
Components for our projects are usually available from advertisers. A source will be suggested for difficult items.

## SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions are available to both home and overseas addresses at $£ 10.60$ per annum, from "Practical Wireless" Subscription Department, Oakfield House, Perrymount Road, Haywards Heath, West Sussex RH16 3DH.

## BACK NUMBERS AND BINDERS

Limited stocks of some recent issues of $P W$ are available at 85 p each, including post and packing to addresses at home and overseas.

Binders are available (Price $£ 4.10$ to UK addresses and overseas, including post and packing) each accommodating one volume of PW. Please state the year and volume number for which the binder is required.
Send your orders to Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF.

All prices include VAT where appropriate. Please make cheques, postal orders, etc., payable to IPC Magazines Limited.

## COPYRIGHT

(C) IPC Magazines Limited 1980. Copyright in all drawings, photographs and articles published in Practical Wireless is fully protected and reproduction or imitation in whole or in part is expressly forbidden.
All reasonable precautions are taken by Practical Wireless to ensure that the advice and data given to readers are reliable. We cannot however guarantee it and we cannot accept legal responsibility for it. Prices are those current as we go to press.

## ㅁ NEWS \& VIEWS

19 Leader: The RAE
24, 50 News . . News . . . News . . .
26 Production Lines . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Alan Martin
Information on the latest products

## Kindly Note

Semiconductor Tester, Dec. 1979
PW FM-80 Radio Control Transmitter, Jan. 1980

## PW Binders Announcement

Letters: Comments from PW readers
Radio Special Product Report
Sommerkamp TS-280 FM 2 m mobile transceiver
PW at the RSGB Exhibition
Out of Thin Air Announcement

## FOR OUR CONSTRUCTORS

Audio Limiter
M. Maurice

A constant volume amplifier
A Reproduction Vintage Wireless Set-2
Robert Thornton
For those who love valves!
Model Radio Control-7 . . . . . . . . J. Burchell \& W. S. Poel Servo tester
Acoustic Flash Trigger . . . . . . . . . . . . . . J. S. B. Dick
For "trick" photography of rapid events
VHF/UHF Repeater Station Timers . . . . . . . . . F. C. Judd
Audible warning of impending "time-out"
PW "Nimbus"-4 . . . . . . . . . . M. Tooley \& D. Whitfield
Beginning the base-station adaptor

## GENERAL INTEREST

60 On the Air
Amateur Bands . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Eric Dowdeswell
Medium Wave DX . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Charles Molloy
Short Wave Broadcasts . . . . . . . . . . . . Charles Molloy
VHF Bands . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . Ron Ham

## SPECIAL OFFER

## A set of high-quality hand-tools

Our July issue will be published on 6 June
(for details see page 43)


Electronics Design Associates, Dept. PW6680 82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922) 614791


I endose cheque PO 's for
£
Cheque No
Send SAE it brochure ony requred.

## Catronics FOR BEST VALUE IN THE FINEST SHORTWAVE RECEIVERS

Trio R-1000 is a high class general coverage receiver covering 30 bands
between 200 kHz and 30 MHz with a PLL synthesizer that incorporates all of TRIO's sophisticated electronic technology developed over recent years. Both digital display readout ( 1 kHz resolution) and analog display $(10 \mathrm{kHz}$ resolution) are provided for easy and accurate tuning.
The R-1000 also includes a quartz digital clock with timer, three IF filters, RF AGC and tone control, etc. to ensure the best receiving conditions for each mode.
Due consideration has been given to innovative design and compactness, making the R-1000 an incomparable station receiver for amateur radio operators, professionals. BCL's and SWL's, etc. CATRONICS SPECIAL OFFER £285 (while stocks last)
Lowe SRX30 as featured in Aug. issue of |rio R300 with dual conversion on highe P.W. Utilises a drift canceiling loop system to give performance plus. $500 \mathrm{KHz}-30 \mathrm{MHz}$ coverage. USB/LSB/AM/CW. $240 \mathrm{Vac} / 12 \mathrm{Vdc}$ supply. £178 Trio R300 with dual conversion on higher
frquency band (above 18 MHz ). 170 KHz frquency band (above 18 MHz ). 170 KHz -
30 MHz coverage. USB/LSB/AM/CW. 30 MHz coverage. USB/LSB/AM/CW.
$120 \mathrm{Vac} / 240 \mathrm{Vac} / 12 \mathrm{Vdc}$ supply or internal

## Ca aronics NEW VERTICAL HF AMATEUR AERIAL

 for 80, 40, 20, 15 \& 10 m BandsNeeding only a metal ground post, and being only around 15 feet high, the HF5 gives you real DX performance at a surprisingly low cost.
The HF5 is made from strong alloy tubing with stainless hardware and unlike some other verticals currently on the market, gives a 50 ohm match at the base so that any length of coaxial feeder may be used
If you need to mount the HF5 up at roof level or on the top of a pole, a matching five-band radial system is available. This system comprises a loading coil and alloy radial elements so as to reduce the space taken up by the aerial system.
The HF5 system gives you coverage from 80 to 10 metres, a good 50 ohm feed impedance and a reasonable power rating of 200 W on 80 and 40 , rising to 500W on 20,15 and 10 metres. CATRONICS PRICE £41.40 + £4 CARRIAGE
ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT EASY TERMS available. Access and Barclaycards welcome CATRONICS LTD., COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE, (Dept. 86) 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE, WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG.
Tel. 01-669 6700 (9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Sat 1 p.m.) Closed lunch 12.45-1.45


ST-45.SPECIFICATION
VERTICAL SYSTEM
Sensitivity $10 \mathrm{mv} / \mathrm{div} 5 \mathrm{v} / \mathrm{div}$ in 9 cal . steps Bandwidth (3dB)
AC coupled DC $5 \mathrm{MHz}^{2}$
AC
5 Hz .5 MHz
Risetime $70 \mu \mathrm{sec}$
Risetime $70 \mu$ sec
ingut impedance $1 \mathrm{MQ}+22 \mathrm{PF}$ approx. (for all ranges) $50 \Omega$ for $10 \mathrm{mv} /$ div $50 \mathrm{mv} /$ div
put coupling AC CND DC
input volts: 40
Accuracy $\pm 5 \%$
HORIZONTAL SYSTEM
Time base speeds
$50 \mathrm{~ms} /$ div $1 / \mu \mathrm{sec} /$ div in 15 cal. steps with $\times 5$
Multiplier to $250 \mathrm{msec} /$ div and $\times 5$ Expansion to $200 \mathrm{nsec} / \mathrm{div}$
External - X sensitivity $1 \mathrm{w} / \mathrm{div}$
External - X Bandwidth 500 KHz Accuracy $\pm 5 \%$
ACCESSORIES
Passive Probe switched (X1, REF. $\times 10$ ) Safgan Electronics Ltd.,
100MH2 bandwidth 11.50 +VAT
100 MHz bandwidth $£ 11.50$ + VAT
BNC to 4 mm Socket Adaptor $£ 2.95$ +VAT $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { 56 Bishops Wood, St. Johns. } \\ & \text { Woking, Surray } \\ & \text { GU1 }\end{aligned}$ 3QB
ORDERS TO: SAFGAN ELECTRONICS LTD.
56 Bishops Wood, St. Johns, Woking
Surrey GU21 3QB or Tel: Woking 66836.
Please send me ST-45-S...........................ST-45-G
ST-45-G..
(Goods $+15 \%$ VAT $+£ 3.00 p \& p$ )
Name.

Address.....

- Ex VAT UK


## TRIGGER

Internal 0.5 div $(10 \mathrm{~Hz}-2 \mathrm{MHz})$. 1 div $(2 \mathrm{MHz}$
External 100 mv ( $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-2 \mathrm{MHz}$ ), 200mv (2 MHz-5MHz)
Trace tree runs in absence of signal
Trigger Level selects triggering point
Trigger + +/ve and i-)ve slope selection
FRONT PANEL
Black-Silver-White-ST-45-S The Silver Scope
$\stackrel{\text { of }}{\text { Black-Gold-White-ST-45-G The Gold Scope }}$ GENERAL
Power consumption 10VA approx
Mains selection 200V-220V-240V rms
( $40 \mathrm{~Hz}-60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ )
Weight 101 bs 4.5 kg approx.
black handle, black contol pvc finish and
$\qquad$
enclose $\mathrm{PO} /$ Cheque
$\qquad$

# Youcant beat The System 

The Experimentor System ${ }^{\text {™ }}$ - a quicker transition from imagination


When you have a circuit idea that you want to make happen, we have a system to make it happen quicker and easier than ever before: The Experimentor System.
You already know how big a help our Experimentor solderless breadboards can be. Now we've taken our good idea two steps further.

We've added Experimentor Scratchboard workpads, with our breadboard hole-and-connection pattern printed in light blue ink. To let you sketch up a layout you already have working so you can reproduce it later.

With Experimentor Matchboard you can go from breadboard to the finished product nonstop! We've matched our breadboard pattern again, this time on a printed circuit board, finished and ready to build on. All for about $£ 1.32$.
There's even a letter-and-number index for each hole, so you can move from breadboard (where they're moulded) to Scratchboardim (where they're printed) to Matchboardim (where they're silkscreened onto the component side) and always know where you are.
When you want to save time and energy, you can't beat The Experimentor System.


## ZETRON

 BRITAINS FINEST SELLING RANGENEW - ZETRON L.C.D. CALCULATOR - NEW


Superb value in the economy range of L.C.D. calculators. What more could you ask for? This marvel of the silicon chip era boasts the following. Four basic functions, chain and mixed operations, constants for four functions. \% calculations including discounts and mark ups, automatic accumulation in four functions.
„PLUS $\star$ Square root facility.
$\star$ PLUS $\star$ Memory facility.
*AUTO POWER OFF (7 minutes)

All this for a modest $£ 4.95$

GENTS FRONT BUTTON ALARM

LATEST 1980 STYLE. Constant display of hours, mins, secs, am/pm, weekday and alarm indication.

Two further display modes are available.
7 digits, 12 function. Programmed to the year 2009, 24 hour alarm operating for 30 seconds.

Backlight and a closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap finish the watch off with a really superb look.

Only 8 mm thick.
f13.25


## LADIES SUGAR

 COATED

ANOTHER LADIES WATCH, with that extremely popular sugar frosted finish. (Gold or silver).
Links can easily be removed from the strap and the clasp has a spring mechanism built in to give a comfortable fitting.

Constant display of hours and mins, with month, date. secs, auto calendar, backlight.
£10.50
£13.25

## GENTS MELODY ALARM CHRONO DUAL TIME

Brand new Melody alarm chrono. Constant display of hours. mins, secs. weekday. $\mathrm{am} / \mathrm{pm}$ and mode square flag indication.
The chrono runs to a $1 / 10$ th sec (running horse style), split and lap mode facilities are standard. Dual timing facilities. The alarm system is unique in the fact that it plays the tune "yellow rose of Texas" for 20 seconds. The time can be activated at any instance by the press of a button. Backlight. Infinite adjustable stainless steel

Very lowly priced at
strap. $£ 17.75$


## NEW - QUARTZ L.C.D TIMER - NEW

A new style timer incorporating split second accuracy. The timer is finished in a strong black plastic case with large L.C.D. readout of hours, min.. and secs. A further optional display mode of month, date, and weekday is available.

The timer incorporates a $1 / 100$ th sec. chronograph with numerous facilities.
(i) The timer can be frozen. (ii) Two people can be timed simultaneously.
(iii) Split and lap mode facilities are available.
A strong black cord is attached to the timer which aids movement at sporting events. Battery replacement is made easy with screw back.

19.95

## GENTS ALARM CHRONO

 (12/24 CYCLE)A really superb watch. It can be set as a 12 or 24 hour watch with hours, mins., secs. Am/pm and weekday indication always on display. A unique calendar is built into the watch. You can have month followed by date or date followed by month its entirely up to you.
A 24 hour alarm can be set to anytime within a 24 hour period.
The chrono has a 12 hour capacity and runs at $1 / 10$ 's split and lap mode facilities are available.
Battery hatch, mineral glass. long life battery, and a closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap finish the watch of with impeccable looks.


## LADIES COCKTAIL

ELEGANCE AND STYLE for the lady with a discerning taste.
In gold or silver finish with matching adjustable bracelet.
Constant display of hours and mins, with month, date, secs.
Auto calendar, backlight.
£10.50


## GENTS MELODY CHIME ALARM CHRONO

LATEST TECHNOLOGY. Hours, mins, secs, date, weekday, month, with mode and chime indication.

A musical alarm is built in and can be set to any time within 24 hours, playing the tune "Oh Suzanna".
Two further alarm systems: (i) 24 hour alarm (ii) Count down alarm ( 1 sec accuracy).
The watch can be set to chime on every full hour. 1/100th sec chrono, can be switched off, mineral glass.

Backlight and infinite adjustable stainless steel strap.
Very special $\mathbf{1 9 . 9 5}$

## GENTS MEMORY CALENDAR ALARM CHRONO

A really successful watch incorporating all the latest technology.
Hours, mins., secs., weekday and snooze alarm indication on constant diaplay.
A further two optional display modes are available, one being the calendar and month which can be increased or decreased to give the appropriate month of the year.
A $1 / 106$ th second chronograph with split and lap mode.
Facilities are built into the watch with a 12 hour capacity.
A 21 hour alarm with a 10 minute snooze function is also standard to this watch. A further feature is the backlight and fully adjustable stainless steel bracelet.

## GENTS DIGITAL ANALOGUE CHRONOGRAPH <br> COMPLETE PRICE BREAKTHROUGH <br> JUST LOOK AT THIS OUTSTANDING WATCH <br> (i) 6 functions (hour, min., sec., month, date, weekday) <br> (ii) Chronograph resolution <br> (iii) Automatic 4 year calendar. <br> (iv) Five buttons control all functions. <br> (v) Back light available.



OFFERED AT ONLY $£ 29.95+\mathrm{P} / \mathrm{P}$

The above watch is a new style digital analogue, featuring complete up to date modern technology. The watch basically constitutes a traditional hand watch plus a modern digital watch, both battery powered.

Hours, mins., and seconds are on constant display and with the press of a button, month, date and weekday is displayed.

This unique timepiece also has a chronograph built in which runs to a $1 / 100$ th sec., and has a 12 hour capacity.

Features include (i) The chronograph can be frozen. (ii) Two people can be timed simultaneously, and (iii) split and lap mode facilities are available.

The watch is finished off with an elegant infinite adjustable stainless steel strip.

## ORDER NOW TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT.

## MITRAD! THE UNRIVALLED RANGE !MITRAD

[^0]PHONE OR WRITE for free full comprehensive catalogue on the complete range of watches we offer. Large discounts available for bulk buyers. Trade lists on application. Agents wanted everywhere. P/P per item 85p which includes insurance.
Cheques or PO's made payable to MITRAD and sent to (Dept ), 58 Windmill Ave, Kettering, Northants, NN16 8PA.
(0536) 522024.


SAVBIT
handy solder dispenser Contains 2.3 metres approx. of 1.22 mm Ersin Multicore Savbit Solder. Savbit increases life of copper bits by 10 times. Size 590 p inc. VAT For soldering fine joints
Two more dispensers to simplify those smaller jobs. PC115 provides 6.4 metres approx. of 0.71 mm solder for fine wires, small components and printed circuits.
£1.15 inc. VAT
Or size 19A for kit wiring or radio and TV repairs.
2.1 metres approx. of 1.22 mm solder. Size 19A 97p inc. VAT
 of the world's finest cored solder to do a professional job at home


Ersin Multicore Solder contains 5 cores of on-corrosive flux that instantly cleans heavily oxidised surfaces and makes fast, reliable soldering easy. No extra flux is required.
handy size reels of
SAVBIT, 40/60, 60/40 and $A L U-S O L$ solder alloys
These latest Multicore solder reels are ideal for the toolbox.
Popular specifications cover all general and electrical applications, plus a major advance in soldering aluminium. Ask for a free copy of 'Hintson Soldering' containing clearinstructionstomakeeveryjobeasy.

| Ref. | Alloy | Diam. (mm) | Length metres approx | Use | $\begin{gathered} \text { Price } \\ \text { inc. VAT } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Size } \\ 3 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 40 / 60 \\ \text { Tin/Lead } \end{gathered}$ | 1.6 | 10.0 | For economical general purpose repairs and electrical joints. | £3.91 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Size } \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ | ALU-SOL | 1.6 | 8.5 | For aluminium repairs. Also soiders aluminium to copper, brass etc. | £11.50 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Size } \\ 10 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 60 / 40 \\ \text { Tin/Lead } \end{gathered}$ | 0.7 | 39.6 | For fine wires, small components and printed circuits. | £3.91 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Size } \\ 12 \end{gathered}$ | SAVBIT | 1.2 | 13.7 | For radio, TV and similar work. Increases copper-bit life tenfold. | £3.91 |



SOLDERING FLUX PASTES
'ERSIN' A non-corrosive, rosin based flux for general and electrical soldering in conjunction with 'Ersin' Multicore solders. Ref AF14 69p inc. VAT
'ARAX' For general metal joining in conjunction with 'Arax' Multicore solders Ref RF10 69p inc. VAT

## BIB WIRE STRIPPER and CUTTER

Easily adjustable for most sizes of flex and cable. Fitted with extra strong spring for automatic opening. Easy grip handles and handle locking device.
Ref $9 \quad £ 2.48$ inc. VAT
EMERGENCY SOLDER
Self-fluxing, tin/lead solder tape that melts with a match. For electrical and non-electrical applications.


# The NEW Marshall's 79/80 calalogue is just full of components 

## and that's not all . . .

$\ldots$ our new catalogue is bigger and better than ever. Within its 60 pages are details and prices of the complete range of components and accessories available from Marshall's.
These include Audio Amps. Connectors, Boxes, Cases, Bridge Rectifiers, Cables, Capacitors, Crystals. Diacs, Diodes, Displays. Heatsinks, I.Cs, Knobs, LEDs. Multimeters, Plugs. Sockets, Pots, Publications, Relays, Resistors. Soldering Equipment, Thyristors. Transistors. Transformers, Voltage Regulators, etc., etc.
Plus details of the NEW Marshall's 'budget' Credit Card. We are the first UK component retailer to offer our customers our own credit card facility.
Plus - Twin postage paid order forms to facilitate speedy ordering.
Plus - Many new products and data.
Plus 100s of prices cut on our popular lines including I.Cs. Transistors, Resistors and many more.
If you need components you need the new Marshall's Catalogue
Available by post 65p post paid from Marshall's, Kingsgate House, Kingsgate Place, London NW6 4TA. Also available from any branch to callers 50p.



We mean it.
The new 30AX colour tube system from Mullard doesn't need innumerable twists and turns of a screwdriver to set it up.

- It needs no adjustments at all. Because every one has been 'designed out' Every tube that leaves our factory is completely pre-adjusted by us. Leaving only the turn of one screw to affix or remove the coil.

No dynamic convergence adjustments.
No colour purity adjustments.
And no raster orientation adjustment.
As for what it has to offer, the 30AX's focus is sharper and its definition greatly improved.

Its in-line guns and specially built coil provide the best picture shape yet.

And rest assured it'll stay that way. In a slim
$110^{\circ}$ package that trims about $3^{\prime \prime}$ off conventional $22^{\prime \prime} 90^{\circ} \mathrm{TV}$ cabinet depths.

Some features of the 30AX however, are a little more established.

Like its excellent colour registration. High brightness. Soft flash protection. Fast warm-up. And of course, greater overall reliability. This is the new 30AX colour tube system.

If you'd like more information about it simply write to us here at Department MCG,Mullard Limited, Mullard House, Torrington Place, London, WC1E 7HD.

## Make sure of your new Heathkit catalogue... writenow

 electronic kits-with the new Heathkit catalogue. 48 product packed pages contain photographs and specifications of the widest possible range of kits. Everything from doorbells to digital clocks, multimeters to microcomputers.

Heathkit make it easy to build, easy on your pocket, and, as with 13 million Heathkit builders over 34 years, your success is guaranteed.

Make sure of your copy of the new Heathkit catalogue. Send the coupon today, plus 25p in stamps and beat the demand.

To: Heath Electronics (U.K.) Limited, Dept (PW6),
Bristol Road, Gloucester, GL2 6EE.
Please send me a copy of the new Heathkit catalogue. $I$ enclose 25 p in stamps.

Name
Address
N.B. If youare already on the Heathkit mailing list you will

Soldering
tron otfer
FREE atuomatically receive a copy of the Heathkit catalogue without FREE having to use this coupon. When you receive your
$\square$ HEATH

# thandar High Quality, Low Cost! 

SC110 Single-Trace Portable Oscilloscope.
10 MHz band width; $10 \mathrm{mV} /$ div sensitivity.
£139.00
$+£ 20.85$ VAT
 (Not Illustrated)


Digital
 Muitimeter
16 ranges; 1\% Electronics Ltd,
basic accuracy £ 34.50
£34.50

+ £5.18 VAT
London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs.,

PE17 4HJ
Please send me further technical details of the Sinclair range of Electronic Instruments, together with price list and stockist list.
lam particularty interested in:-
SC DM DM DM PFM PDM $\begin{array}{llllll}110 & 450 & 350 & 235 & 200 & 35\end{array}$
SINCLAIR ELECTRONICS LTD London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon,
Cambs. PE17 4HJ.
Tel: St. Ives (0480) 64646.
Telex: 32250
Sinclair Electronics Ltd. reserve the right to alter prices and specifications on Thandar equipment without prior notice.

ELECTRONICS
Build your own oscilliscope.

Learn to draw and understand circuits.
Carry out over
40 experiments.

## COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

Learn to operate and programme your own home computer.



No previous knowledge is necessary. - Just clip the coupon for a brochure



C80 CALCULATOR WATCH
(Finger Touch Keyboard)
Hours, minutes, seconds, day, am/pm, and day, date, month auto calendar to 2009. 8 digit calculator; $6+2$ double display. $1 / 100$ th sec, net, lap. Ist and 2nd race times. Dual Time ( 24 hour) night light. Minera glass, water resistant, black resin case/strap. R.R.P. £29.95

CASIO F8O ALARM CHRONOGRAPH
Hours, minutes, date, am/pm and optional seconds or hourly chimes. Stopwatch $1 / 10$ th second to 12 hours, net. lap, 1st \& 2nd place times. Black resin case/strap. stainless steel back and front R.R.P. $£ 24.95$

ONLY $£ 19.45$
R.R.P MQ12

## £24.95

Only £19.45
CALCULATING ALARM CLOCKS
MQ12 6 digit clock 200 year auto calendar with full month display Alarm. stopwatch, $1 / 10$ th second to 10 hrs net. lap, and $1 \mathrm{st} \& 2$ 2nd place times. 8 digit calculator, full memory $\%$ kiss keys. Wallet. Both musical. All other Casio watches and calculators P.O.A. Terms of business: All above include VAT P\&P and insurance. Send cash, cheques or PO's, Phone Barclaycard and Access nos. to B. Bamber Electronics. Phone ( 0353 ) 860185 , callers welcome.
Tues-Sat. $9.30 \mathrm{am}-5.30 \mathrm{pm}$. Casio details. Please send 20 p for details
of watches or calculators or both.
ONLY $£ 23.95$
 seferg


Transverter:

Linear Amplifiers

Receive
Convert Receive
Converitrs

PRICES EXCLUD

## B. BAMBER ELECTRONICS DEPT: P.W. 5 STATION ROAD LITTLEPORT CAMBS CBG 10E

## *THE firm for speakers! SEND 50p FOR THE WORLD'S BEST CATALOGUE OF SPEAKERS, DRIVE UNITS, KITS, CROSSOVERS ETC. AND DISCOUNT PRICE LIST.

AUDAX - AUDIOMASTER - BAKER BOWER \& WILKINS - CASTLE CELESTION - CHARTWELL - COLES - DALESFORD DECCA - EAGLE - ELAC EMI E FANE GAUSS - GOODMANS - HARBETH ISOPHON - I.M.F. JORDAN - JORDAN WATTS - KEF - LOWTHER - McKENZIE • MISSION - MONITOR AUDIO - MOTOROLA - PEERLESS - RADFORD - RAM - ROGERS RICHARD ALLAN - SEAS - SHACKMAN - STAG - TANNOY - VIDEOTONE - WHARFEDALE -<br>\section*{WILMSLOW AUDIO (Dept. P.W.)}<br>sWan works, bank square, wilmslow, CHESHIRE SK9 1HF<br>Tel: 0625529599<br>FOR MAIL ORDER \& EXPORT OF DRIVE UNITS, KITS ETC.<br>Tel: 0625526213<br>(SWIFT OF WILMSLOW) FOR HI-FI \& COMPLETE SPEAKERS

## NICADS

"DEAC" DKZ Button Cella
4.8 v Receiver Pack
 225 mA
$500 \mathrm{~mA} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .35 ~$ 9.6v Transmitter Pack 9.6 v Transmitter Pack
$500 \mathrm{~mA} . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
$\mathbf{E l o m}$ $\mathrm{Rx} / \mathrm{T} \times$ conversion
12 pencells, charging holders and $R x / T x$ charger .............. $\mathbf{£ 2 1 . 0 0}$

## VARTA \& SAFT Rechargeable Batteries. <br> 4 day money back guarantee if not totally satisfied.

## "VENTED" CELL (for fast charge)

$0.5 \mathrm{Ah} *$ Pencell/ $/ \mathrm{HP} 7$. $\qquad$ £1.30 1.2Ah RSH Electric flight. Tags only $\mathbf{£ 1 . 6 5}$ 1.2Ah VR Electric flight Tags only... $\qquad$ . 1.65 1.8Ah* U1 1 replacement .....................................2.35 4.0Ah* U2 replacement.....................
*Tags available extra 10 p per cell.

CONSTANT CURRENT CHARGER - ideal for all nicads - switched $25 \mathrm{~mA} / 50 \mathrm{~mA}$ $120 \mathrm{~mA} / 200 \mathrm{~mA} / 400 \mathrm{~mA}$ output - charges up to 12 cells in series without adjustment - £13.95 sae for further details.
PHOTOGRAPHER'S CHARGER - Charges 1 to $4 \mathrm{HP7}$ size nicads $\mathbf{£ 6 . 4 5}$ FIELD CHARGER 12 v input/two 50 mA constant current outputs -ideal for charging up to eight 0.5 Ah nicads or two "Deacs" per output £8.30. UK POST AND PACKING - ADD 60p PER ORDER.

V \& F SMALLCRAFT (POPLAR) LTD.<br>38 Stonoleigh Road, Clayhall, Ilford, Essex. Tol: 01-550 6642

## PROGRESSIVE RADIO

SEMICONDUCTORS. 2N5062 (100V 800mA) SCR 18p. BX504 opto isolator 25p. CA3130 95p. TBA800 50p. Tag4443 SCR 45p. Texas R1038 power trans, 50p. TDA1151 25p. SWITCHES. Min, toggles, SPST $8 \times 5 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm} 42 \mathrm{p}$. DPDT $8 \times 7 \times 7 \mathrm{~mm} 55 \mathrm{p}$. DPDT c/o $12 \times 11 \times 9 \mathrm{~mm} 77 \mathrm{p}$. HEAVY DUTY-DPDT 240 VAC 10 Amp 35p. PUSH TYPE, push on $16 \times 6 \mathrm{~mm}$ 5 p, push to break version 17p. 16 pin D.I.L. switch 40p.
DISPLAYS. $0.5^{\prime \prime}$ Led displays, com. cath. green 95p. 4 digit LED clock displays with message centre, $0.6^{\prime \prime}$ figures, com. cath. with data $\mathbf{£ 3 . 2 5 p}$. NSA1198 $8 \frac{1}{2}$ digit multiplexed displays, com. IGHT DIMMER. W1.45p.
LIGHT DIMMER. Wall mounting 250VAC 800 watts max., has built in photo cell for automatic switch on when dark $\mathbf{£ 4 . 5 0} \mathbf{p}$.
RECORDING TAPE. Low noise Mylar, supplied spooled unboxed, $\mathbf{7}^{\prime \prime} \mathbf{1 2 0 0}^{\prime} \mathbf{E 1 . 0 0} \mathbf{7}^{\prime \prime} 1800$ $\mathbf{£ 1 . 4 5 p}, 10 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{2} 3.600^{\prime} \mathbf{~ £ 5 . 0 0}$. BLANK CASSETTES C60 10 for $\mathbf{~ 2 2 . 7 5 p}$, C9O 10 for $\mathbf{~ E 3 . 8 5 p}$ EDGE CONNE IGNITION CAPACITOR 0.5 I 4 IOVAC $12 \times$

位 $12 \times \frac{2^{\prime \prime}}{}$ wire ended 35 p each. 'AA' size nicads, $1.2 \mathrm{v} 500 \mathrm{MaH} £ 1.10 \mathrm{p}$ each or 4 for $\mathbf{£ 3 . 7 5}$.
TOOLS. 5 piece precision screwdriver sets, individual handles only $\mathbf{£ 1 . 0 5}$ set
JUMPER TEST LEAD SETS. 10 pairs of leads with insulated crocs each end 90 p.
MURATA 4OKHZ TRANSDUCERS, RX/TX $\mathbf{E 3} .50$ pair
TELEPHONE PICK UP COIL suction type with lead and plug 62p.
MINIATURE SOLID STATE BUZZERS. $33 \times 17 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$, output at 3 feet 70 db ., 15 ma drain, voltage range $4-15 \mathrm{vdc} 75 \mathrm{p}$. Loud buzzers (mechanicai) 6 volts $55 \mathrm{p}, 12$ volt 65p.
Cash with order please, official orders welcome from schools etc., please add 30p postage and packing. VAT inclusive. SAE for latest illustrated stock list

31, CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2DY

## SEMICONDUCTORS <br> GIRO NO. 3887006 <br> DEPT. PW6, PO BOX 6, WARE, HERTS. <br> TEL: 0920 3182

Visit our Shop at: 3 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts.


GRID DIP OSC American Services pattern PRM-10 covers 2 to $400 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ cont uses set of 7 plug in coils with direct calibration for use on $115 \mathrm{v} 50 \mathrm{c} /$ s complete in carrying case size $7 \times 4 \times 3^{\prime \prime} £ 45$.
VARIABLE STAB P.U. Solartron bench type $240 \mathrm{v} \mathrm{I} / \mathrm{P} \mathrm{O} / \mathrm{P}$ var 0 to 500 v at up to 150 Ma floating also $6.3 \mathrm{5a}$ fitted Volt/Ma meter overload trip, size $19 \times 9 \times 14^{\prime \prime}$ no ext case tested $£ \mathbf{£ 3 5}$.
AUDIO TEST SET CT373 bench test set comprises Osc 17c/s to 170 Kc c, AF VTVM \& Distortion meter, further details on request new cond $\mathbf{£ 6 5}$.
AMPLIFIER MODULE self contained plug in unit provides var gain up to 500 DC coupled with low O/P imp as int mains P.U. giving $+\&-20 \mathrm{v}$ DC stab size with outer cover $14 \times 5 \times 2^{\prime \prime}$ contains $1 \%$ res, trim pots etc $£ 5.50$.
H.F. Tx/Rx unit very compact unit tunable $R \times 2.5$ to $20 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ \& crystal controlled Tx 2.5 to $20 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ for use on $200 / 250 \mathrm{v}$ mains self contained unit. Rx uses 7 miniature valves with BFO \& $0 / P$ for phones, Tx as two valves $15 / 25$ watts CW only over band with built in morse key, overhaul size inc P.U. $30 \times 9 \times 14 \mathrm{Cm} 4 \mathrm{Kg}$ also supplied with ext 12v DC Invertor, tested with leads, phones, power cables \& handbook. $\mathbf{£ 5 4}$. Hand generator for these $115 \mathrm{v} 100 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ 40/80 watts $£ 25$.
TUNING CONDS Tx type 1100Pf can be rebuilt for other cap \& spacings $£ 4.50$.
RECORDING TAPE by Ampex 3600 ft on $10 \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}$ spools $\frac{1_{4}^{\prime \prime}}{}$ Audio type Military Spec new $\mathbf{£ 7 . 5 0}$.
U.H.F. Rx Ass single channel crystal controlled with crystal for $243 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ dual conversion Rx 20.5 \& $2 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ IFs as 11 min valves 100 ohm O/P reqs 200 v HT \& 6.3 new cond size $9 \times 5 \times 4^{\prime \prime} £ 16.50$ also we have a few R361 R×225/400Mc/s crystal controlled only 240v I/P £35.
PANEL METERS 50Ua scale 0 to 4 linear $2 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ dia Proj mount $£ \mathbf{£ 3}$. 500Ua scale 0 to 500 single hole fix $1 \frac{3}{4}$ " dia modern style $£ 3$.
MAINS TRANS Pria 240 v Secs $340-250-0-250-340 \mathrm{v}$ at 210 Ma LTs 6.3 v at 5 amp twice, 5 v ct 5 amps new boxed $\mathbf{£ 9 . 5 0}$ also 240 Pria. Secs $17-0-17 \mathrm{v} 500 \mathrm{Ma} \& 25 \mathrm{v} 150 \mathrm{Ma} \mathrm{C}$ core $\mathbf{£ 4 . 5 0}$.
MOTOR DRIVE \& CONTROLLER consists of 24 v DC motor driving into two stage gear box the O/P drives a Sine Cos pot \& $360^{\prime}$ scale ind, the motor speed \& direction can be controlled in both direction from 0 to 1 RPm supplied with mains P.U. control pot \& swts circ etc $£ 15$.
NON INDUCTIVE RESISTORS 150 ohm 40 watts with mt clips set of 3 for 75 or 50 ohm loads $£ 4.50$.
TEST SET UPM-6 bench test set for testing APX \& UPX series IFF sets $115 \mathrm{v} 50 \mathrm{c} / \mathrm{s}$ I/P comprises Sig Gen, Absorb W.M., Demodulator unit all operate in range 960 to $1150 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ intended to measure PRF, Peak O/P, provides test signal for Rx \& Tx supplied with circs notes etc $\mathbf{£ 4 5}$. We can supply on their own from these units Sig Gen Ass with atten $\mathbf{£ 1 2 . 5 0}$. Absorb W.M. with det $\mathbf{£ 8 . 5 0}$, Demod unit this as int 50 ohm 5 watt load with det $\mathbf{£ 4 . 5 0}$ also UPX-6 Rx Preselector tunes 1080 to $1130 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ with mixer diode new $£ 4.50$.
CRYSTALS mixed 10X \& XJ types two pin mostley in range 5 to $7.5 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s} 20$ mixed for $£ 2.30$.
HELIPOT DIALS 10 Tr type to fit $\mathbf{3} / 8$ th bush $\mathbf{£ 1 . 5 0}$ or Beckman 15 Tr type $\mathbf{£ 2 . 5 0} 30$ or 100 K helipots $\mathbf{5 0}$ p ea with dials.
MODULATOR P.U. ASS $230 \mathrm{v} 50 \mathrm{c} 1 / \mathrm{P}$ contains Tx HT supply 1 Kv 560 Ma 100 watt mod unit with $2 \times 4-65$ valves, med HT, Bias \& LT supplies $19^{\prime \prime}$ rack unit about 50 Kg with circs $£ 45$.
BLOWER UNITS heavy duty single ended outlet $2 \frac{1}{2} \times 3 \frac{1}{2}{ }^{\prime \prime} 240 \mathrm{v}$ new $£ 11.50$.
TEST SET provides test signals at $75 / 110 / 330 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s} 24 \mathrm{v} \mathrm{DC} \mathrm{I/P}$ contains meter, int modulator, approx 12 misc valves, all contained in neat case size $11 \times 13 \times 11^{\prime \prime}$ with hinged front cover $\mathbf{£ 2 5}$. Rx Unit small battery operated Rx tunes 2 to $8 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ in two bands superhet circ with BFO O/P for high imp phones 5 min valves reqs 135 v HT \& 1.5 v with circ $\mathbf{£ 1 3 . 5 0}$ Tx Unit to match, crystal controlled with valves \& circ about 1 watt CW, power as $\mathrm{Rx} £ 5.50$.
HIGH RESIS TEST SET mains operated bench test set for measuring resistance up to 300 million megs with a 10 volt test voltage or 3000 with 100 v , also measures ratios. Works by measuring time taken to charge a conds of known value with leads good cond $£ 35$.
The following for callers, Valve type CCTV systmes inc Cam, C.U. Mon \& cable, Vidicon but no lense $\mathbf{£ 3 5}$. Old type $1 \mathrm{Mc} / \mathrm{s}$ counters $115 \mathrm{v} £ 10$.

Above prices include VAT \& Carriage goods ex equip unless stated new. SAE for enquiry or list 24/1.

## A.H. SUPPLIES


Telephone 444278 (0742)


COLOMOR dhawk Rd., London W. 12 Tei. 01-743 0 S99 Open Monday to Friday
9-12.30, I.30-5.30 p.m. _



## Edasira public address equipment

## Adashra

## A40

All Solid State Power: 40W Music 20W RMS Mono Cassette Deck Slider Controls V.U. Meter Inputs: 2 - Mic ( 1 mV ) 1-Aux ( 100 mV )
1-Aux ( 15 mV )
P.A. CENTRE


The -P A, Centre- hel full, caroretemive becilites nexing it uniget egiprest for





A 55 mobile amplifier

All Solid State Power: 2OW RMS S.N.R.: 60 dB Pos. or Neg. Earth Cor Mounting Brack Rotary Controls Inputs: 2 - Mic (3mV) 1-Aux ( 40 mV )

$£ 69.00$

Able to aperote hom bom A.C. mains and IZV D.C. this it the idesal welidethate P.A.



 block and tilot front, is
naich with indicota lon

## $L 81$

Power: 10W Range: $\frac{1}{2}$ mile Batteries: $6-1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~V}$

TOW MEGARHONE


Power: 5W RMS, Range $\frac{1}{2}$ mile Batteries: 6-1 $\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~V}$



 lowlpeoker ord wrovge fo the "pren-

L83 megaphone (sep. mike)
Power: 16 W , Range: $\frac{1}{2}$ mile Batteries: $8-1 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~V}$
Hish ponered, ver conpect ond sour 10 carr, owt







£89.70

## A56 sow a.c./ロ.c.

All Solid State
Power: 50W RMS S.N.R.: 55 dB Rotary \& Slider Controls
Inputs: 3 - Mic ( 0.5 mV )
1-Mag Phono (3mV)
1-Aux ( 200 mV )





 is throwh the some soctet, it
plartack tron a tape reccosiet.

## A70 pROFESSIONAL

## All Solid Stote

 Power: 175W RMSS.N.R.: 55 dB

Rotary and Slider Control V.U. Meter Inputs: 4 - Mic $(0.5 \mathrm{mV})$









MICROPHONES- supplied c/w lead, jack plug, busby, U-bracket (if appropriate)

M12 CONDENSOR CARDOID - 600 OHM
M2O ELECTRET CONDENSOR, OMNI-DIRECTIONAL - 600 OHM
£26.43
£13.80
£19.32
£28.98
£26.22
£ 6.90

MICROPHONE STANDS
M121 BANQUET STAND, CAST BASE -11" TO 182"
M122 TRIPOD TABLE STAND, SCREW IN LEGS - $4 \frac{1}{2 \prime \prime}$
M124 FOLDING FLOOR STAND - UP TO $60^{\circ}$
M125 STUDIO FLOOR STAND, SCREW IN LEGS - UP TO 63"
M129 SOLID BASE FLOOR STAND, CAST BASE - UP TO 54"
M130 FLOOR STAND WITH CURVED BOOM, SCREW IN LEGS - UP TO 591"

## MICROPHONE ACCESSORIES

M142 12" FLEXIBLE GOOSENECK STEM - CHROME FINISH
£ 3.80
M143 20" FLEXIBLE GOOSENECK STEM - CHROME FINISH M170 GOOSENECK FLANGE ADAPTOR - BLACK SPRA YED CASTING M1040 WINDSHIELD COVER (BUSBY) - MEDIUM (ENTRY 17MM DIA.) PER PAIR £ 4.83
£ 2.14

M1041 WINDSHIELD COVER (BUSBY) - LARGE (ENTRY 32 MM DIA.) PER PAIR
\& 1.59
\& 2.21

## MIXER

M104 SIX CHANNEL STEREO MIXER AND PRE-AMPLIFIER - BATTERY POWERED (accepts high\& low impedance microphones, and has R.I.A.A. input)

SPEAKER SYSTEMS - CABINETS
L106 10W, 8 OHM - BLACK FOAM FRONT, 'TEAK' FINISH, 8" DRIVER. PER PAIR £35. 19
LI10 40W, 8 OR 16 OHM (SPECIFY WHICH) - BLACK 'VYNIDE' COVERING $£ 89.70$ (fitted with metal corner protectors and complete with a slip-on cover)

## SPEAKER SYSTEMS - HORNS

L73 5W, 8 OHM WEATHERPROOF HORN, SUITABLE FOR VEHICLE USE £14.15
L74 1OW, 8 OHM METAL HORN
L. $10 \mathrm{~W}, 8$ OHM WEATHERPROOF A.B.S. HORN

LT $15 \mathrm{~W}, 8,660,1 \mathrm{KO}, 2 \mathrm{KO}, 4 \mathrm{KO}, 100 \mathrm{~V}$ LINE WEATHERPROOF ALUMINIUM £27.60 $17820 \mathrm{~W}, 8,500,600,1 \mathrm{KO}, 2 \mathrm{KO}, 100 \mathrm{~V}$ LINE WEATHERPROOF ALUMINIUM $£ 41.40$
L78-8 AS FOR L78, BUT 8 OHM IMPEDANCE ONLY

## CABLES

Z2 MICROPHONE CABLE,HEAVY DUTY, SINGLE, GREY £28.9d ( $16 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ centre conductor, 100 m reel)

Z25 FIGURE 8 FLEXIBLE, RIB POLARISED, GREY £ 8.21 ( $13 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ conductors, 100 m reel)
Z29 TWO CORE OVAL, GREY $\varepsilon 17.25$
( $16 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ conductors, 100 m reel)
Z55 6 AMP MAINS LEAD, THREE CORE, ORANGE
$£ 18.28$ ( $24 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ conductors, 50 m reel)

Z56 13 AMP MAINS LEAD, THREE CORE, ORANGE £27. 25 ( $40 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ conductors, 50 m reel)

ALL PUBLIC ADDRESS EQUIPMENT SUBJECT TO $10 \%$ DISCOUNT ON COLLECTED ITEMS TRADE ENQUIRES WELCOME

# EHBOMASONDE Electronics your soundest connection in the world of components 

The items shown in this advert are just a small selection taken from our 1979 Catalogue containing everything from Resistors to the latest in Microprocessors. Order your copy today FREE with all orders upon request or S.A.E

Dept PW1, 56 FORTIS GREEN ROAD, MUSWELL HILL, LONDON, N10 3HN
TEL: 018833705018832289


## GOOD QUALITY INEXPENSIVE POCKET SIZE MULTIMETER



SPECIFICATIONS

DC VOLTAGE:
$0-10,50,250,1000$ volts 2000 ohms/volt

- AC VOLTAGE
$0-10,50,250,1000$ volts
2000 ohms/volt
- DECIBEL
-10 to +22 dB
- DC CURRENT
0.100 mA

DHMMETER: $0-10$ kilohms, 0-1 megohms. 60 ohms cantre scale

- POWER SUPPLY:

One 1.5 V size "AA" cell ohmeter

- SIZE:
$3-5 / 8^{\prime \prime}, 2-3 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 1-1 / 8^{\prime \prime}$

Price: $£ 5.30$ inclusive V.A.T. \& P \& P Cash with order
TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED
ARIMON PRODUCTS LIMITED
COTTERELL HOUSE, 53-63 WEMBLEY HILL ROAD, WEMBLEY, MIDDX. HA9 8BH
TELEX: 923985


## Radio/Audio/Communications Modules



Mk III FM Tuner series
Carriage for Mk III tuner $£ 3$ inc

The Mark III series FM tuner has been updated, and now includes a centre zero tuning meter as standard. The instruction manual has been meticulously revised, enabling easy assembly by constructors of various levels of experience - a preview copy may be purchased for $£ 1.00$. Mark III A series 'Reference series' tuner modules
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { Mark III B series } & \text { 'Hyperfi' modules, with switched } \\ \text { IF BW, pilot cancel decoder }\end{array}$
...£171.35 inc.
f198.95 inc.
A matching synthesiser unit will be made available later this year, and can be retrofitted to either version. All versions include digital frequency readout/clock, VU deviation meters, 6 preset stations, 10 turn pot manual tuning, toroidal PSU, output level adjustment, $110 / 240 \mathrm{v}$ AC input. Full alignment service available.

## Power Amplifier $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { Style and performance - with a real } \\ & \text { 'belt and braces' PSU design. }\end{aligned}$

After a couple of preview comments, it seems that many of you are waiting to hear about the matching HMOSFET power amplifier for the Mk III tuner. Well, it's out at last - complete with twin toroidal PSUs for comfortable 80W RMS per channel, over 100 W peak, but limited by thermal shutdown of the HMOS. 10W-100W log LED output peak indicator, DC offset protection and switch-on pause relay. AC or DC input coupling, direct or relay protected output terminals. The works. Only one version of this item: Complete kit

Preamplifier , $\quad \begin{aligned} & \text { More features and facilities, thanks } \\ & \text { to } O C \text { switching and control design }\end{aligned}$
Previewing the most comprehensive audio preamplifier yet...... DC switching of 7 inputs, plus
two tape in/outs. 2 low pass, 2 high pass active filters, genuine volume related loudnass two tape in/outs. 2 low pass, 2 high pass active filters, genuine volume related loudnosss, 1 dB
channel matching, with DC volume, balance, bass and treble controls. Suitable for busiren channel matching, with DC volume, balance, bass and treble controls. Suitable for bus/remote
control, tape dubbing, switched monitor etc. $80 \mathrm{~dB} \mathrm{~S} / \mathrm{N}+$, THD -75 dB or better. Pluggable PU equalization boards, tone control override. Price for complete unit about $£ 149$ ex VAT.

## LW-MW-SW-SW DC tuned and switched

91072. All switching of bands by a single pin to gnd. Varicap tuned, with LO output for synth. MW/LW version or MW/LW plus 1 or 2 SW bands MW/LW: $£ 15.58 \quad+1$ SW $£ 16.73$

## VHF Tunerheads

Europes largest stock range for broadcast and communications. Probably also the world's -
details in the catalogues and PL. Specials are details in the catalogues and PL. Specials are
also supplied in the region $30-220 \mathrm{MHz}$.

## Pilot Cancel PLL Stereo decoders

Again, Europe's widest range of stereo decoders including pilot cancel PLL types. The pic shows the 944378 . pilot cancel including post decoder $26 / 38 \mathrm{kHz}$ filtering and muting preamp output

## Switched bandwidth FM IF strips



Broadcast FM IF strips for all occasions, including the new 911225 - with diode switched narrow filter option, ultra linear phase ceramic filters, $84 \mathrm{~dB} \mathrm{~S} / \mathrm{N}$, and $0.04 \%$ THD $(40 \mathrm{kHz}$ deviation). Plus usual things like AGC, AFC, dev. mute, level meter drive. $£ 23.95$ (supplied in screen can with 0.1 edge connection system) Also the 7230 hyperfi series - as the 911225 , but with slope controlled AFC that operates in conjunction with signal level - and an extra IF amp stage for DXing.

## Various digital frequency displays

The World's largest range of receiver DFMs is now joined by the DFM7 (shown) - and L shaped version of the DFM3 with remote display mount connector possibility, $1 \mathrm{kHz} S W$ resolution with 455 kHz or 10.7 MHz offsets, 100 Hz res up to 3.9999 MHz , and VHF to 299.99 MHz in 10 kHz steps : $£ 41.75$


## Semiconductors



## POWER MOSFETS 100 W PA's made simple

since pioneering the 100W complementary MOSFET technique - Hitachi have developed a range of output devices and drivers that ought to revolutionise opinions and attitudes towards the design of all LF amplification systems. We have a new 48 page application note ( $£ 1.50$ inc) and complete sets of parts, modules and now the new complete PA system (see above). 2SK133 120v N-ch 100W MOSFET £6.33 2SJ48 Pch complement
$£ 6.33$ $\begin{array}{llll}\text { 2SK135 } & 160 \mathrm{v} \text { N-ch } 100 \mathrm{~W} \text { MOSFET } & £ 7.29 & \text { 2SJ50 Pch complement }\end{array}$
£7.39 PA1018 Kit for 100W MOSFET PA less Heatsink £16.10. (£23 inc heatsink/bkt) ULTRA LOW NOISE PU PREAMPLIEIER

## The HA12017 is the last word in PU preamps, and general low noise audio design.

 It is an SIL IC, with 86 dB S/N in RIAA configuration, 10 v RMS output capability, $0.002 \%$ typ THD at 10 v RMS output (imagine the overload margin !!). It comfortably supercedes discrete circuit designs in terms of price/performance, and takes the art beyond the TDA1042's capabilities. (Replaces HA1457) $£ 1.80$ each - or an RIAA applications PCB with two ICs for $£ 5.75$. Complete with Rs\&Cs $£ 9.95$$$
\text { Radio Control ICS } \begin{aligned}
& \text { We have various RC ICs, including NE544 } \\
& \text { NE5044, and two new ones from OKI }
\end{aligned}
$$ KB4445 - 4 channel dig.prop. FM TX IC. 30 mW out (amplifyable) $£ 2.30$ inc KB4446 $\quad 4 / 5 \mathrm{ch}$. dig. prop FM RX IC. Suits KB4445 or RCME syst. £2.65. KB4445/6 pair: $£ 4.75$. New 8 page data sheet 35 p + SAE, More RC ICs in list

CMOS, LPSNTTL, TTL, MPU:
Most CMOS is available in low Listings in the new pricelist. volume-also LPSN. Standard

Things like ICM7216B, ICL8038, 8080A, 6800P, 2708, NE555,NE556, etc Coming Soon............ $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contain yourselves, RF fans I Not yet ready for launch until autumn, but previewed here: }\end{aligned}$ a full launch until autumn, but previewed here SSB transceiver system : 10 kHz to 1000 MHz !!
A modular VLF to UHF SSB TX/RX system at last. With the correct first mixer, the basic PCB
covers 10 kHz to 1000 MHz - using LO fed from ext. source (Our 2 IC Mullard synth for instance) and RF PA for TX OP. 0.2 uV basic sensitivity in HF. Typ cost for HF synth SSB RX will be less than $£ 200$. Add an RF PA for full TRX for another $£ 50$. See one in our foyer, and marvel

## Components

Crystal Filters Most popular types are available-

## $10.7 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 25 \mathrm{kHz}$ Channel spacing 8pole

## $121 / 2 \mathrm{kHz}$

2.4 kHz SSB

Monolithic dual roofing filter $34.5 \mathrm{MHz} \quad 1.3 \mathrm{~dB}$ loss, 80 dB stopband HF first filter in synth. RX
FM pairs (no spilts)
AM pairs

USB/LSB Xtals for 10.7SSB filter

## Piezo Sounders The most efficient warning sounders vet

The latest thing in electro-acoustic efficiency. 1 mA of drive from CMOS will give an SPL of 83 dB . 10 v RMS drive from CMOS uses 3 mA for 100 dB SPL at $4.8 \mathrm{kHz}(88 \mathrm{~dB}$ at 1.65 kHz ) The data sheets shows various drive circuits, and give full specifications with regard to broadband responses and power
consumption etc. 1 off 44 p inc. 100 off 28.75 p ( 25 p ex vat)
consumption etc. 1 off 44 p inc. 100 off 28.75 p ( 25 p ex vat)

## Keyboard switches and caps

From the world's most widely used switch manufacturers - ALPS . come the biggest and best range of keyswitches, and data entry key board switches. The SCM81101 is shown here, with the KT5 2-part cap (with clear top, to enable easy fitting of your chosen legend. Other types are available with built in LED, $90^{\circ}$ mounting etc. SCM81101: 17p, KT5: 16p or 29 p/pair

CM161: 7 mm LCD $12 / 24 \mathrm{hr}$, alarms etc $£ 11.44$ each CM172: 13 mm , 12 hr , alarms, timer etc $£ 14.32$ each DVM 176: ICM7 106 based LCD $31 /$ digit $£ 22.36$ each


## WHAT's NEW at AMBIT

NEW PRICELIST/SHORTFORM:-
28 pages, FOC with A5 SAE pse
If you still need convincing to invest $£ 1.60$ in the cats, be
POWER MOSFET APPLICATIONS
HANDBOOK by HITACHI:

Bigger print than our recent one page list.
and vastly extended
$£ 1.50$ each or free
with pairs of HMOS with pairs of HMOS
and the PA1O1B.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { LCD CLOCKS Clocks use } \uparrow .5 v
\end{aligned}
$$

Please send an
SAE with al
enquiries.
Phone orders by ACCESS - but
Callers welcome

# 0 <br> a <br> Br <br> Rit <br> 为 



Fewer chips, compact design, volume productionmore power per pound!

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed onto fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the 7X80's 1 K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4 K bytes in a conventional computer, because the ZX80's brilliant design packs the RAM so much more tightly. (Key words, for instance, occupy just a single byte.)

To all that, add volume production - and you've that rare thing: a price breakthrough that really is a breakthrough.
The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: $£ 79.95$. Assembled: $£ \mathbf{9 9 . 9 5}$. Complete!

The ZX80 kit costs a mere $£ 79.95$. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled, for only $£ 99.95$.

Whether you choose the kit or the readymade, you can be sure of world-famous Sinclair technology - and years of satisfying use. (Science of Cambridge Ltd is one of the Sinclair companies owned and run by Clive Sinclair.) To order, complete the coupon, and post to Science of Cambridge for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied.


Science of Cambridge Ltd
6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0223311488.


## NEW <br> 12+12



AMPLIFIER KIT
An opportunity to build rour own 12 watts per channel stereo amplifier with up-to-the-minute features. To complete you ust supply screws connecting wret and solder. Features include din input tockets sor hoadphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mone disco amplifier with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1 183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits. Also teatured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finizh fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work For further information instructions are avalable prict 50 p. Frse
Size $9 k^{\prime \prime} \times 8 K^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime}$ appros.
with kit. NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers. p\&p f 2.55 Ts
TWO WAY SPEAKER KIT To suit above amp. Comprising 2. $8^{\prime \prime}$ approx Phillips base unit, and $2.31 /{ }^{\prime \prime}$ approx tweeters with 2 crossover capacitors $\mathbf{f 4 . 9 5}$ p\&p f 1.65 .

Availoble onky to first time purchasers of the $12+12 \mathrm{kit}$

## 50WATT MONO

## DISCO AMP

f30.60

p\&pf 3.20
Size approx $13 \%^{\prime \prime} \times 5 \%^{\prime \prime} \times 6 \mathrm{~N}^{\prime \prime}$
50 watts rms.
50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big teatures include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Leval mixing controls fitted with infegral push-pull switches independent bass and trable controls and master volume.

$30+30$ WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER
Vincount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet Siver finish rotary controls and Functions switch for mic magnetic and crystal pictups, tape tuner and auxiliary Rear panel features fuse holder. DIN speaker and input socket $30+30$ wets RMS $60+80$ watts peak for use with 4 to 8 ohm speaters 991 BUILTAN $\times 10^{\circ}$ approx
£76.00
100 WATT MONO
DISCO AMP Bruthed diuminum
 facia and rolar controls. Size apporox. $14^{\prime \prime} \times 4^{\prime \prime} \times 10{ }^{\prime}$ Five vertical slide controls, master volume. tape level. mic level, deck level No. 2 of vice verse. Pre fade level control (PFL) lets YOU hear next deck No. I tading it in. VU meter monitors output level Output 100 watts RMS 200 watts peak

 surfound. $31 / z^{\prime \prime}$ Goodman meeter crossover components and circuit to 20 KHz Power handling 15 wats RMS 20 watts mat

## f18.25

Per stereo pair
p\&p $\mathrm{C4} .20$
BSR P200
Belt drive chassis turntable 25.41
unit semi-automatic, cueving device. p\&p 53.00 Shure M75 6 Magnetic Cartridge

$£ 7.95$
ACCESSORIES Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mans transtormer, bridge rectitier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotan stereo controls for treble, bass.
53.00

Two Way Speaker Kit Comprising of two $8^{\prime \prime} \times 5^{\prime \prime}$ apporax 4 ohm bass and two $3 \%^{2} 15$ ohm mid-range tweeter with wo cross-over capacitors Per stereo pait
plus p\&p $f 1.70$ © 5.05
 323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2 2IC HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG ACTON: Mail Order only, No callers ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15\% All itemss subject to svailablity. Price corrsec at All enquires Stamped Addressed Envelope.
NOTE: Parsons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisatio

## The RAE

EDITOR
Geoffrey C. Arnold G3GSR ASSISTANT EDITOR

Dick Ganderton
C. Eng., MIERE G8VFH

## ART EDITOR

Peter Metalli
TECHNICAL EDITOR
Malcolm Cummings G8KPN
NEWS \& PRODUCTION EDITOR
Alan Martin
TECHNICAL SUB-EDITOR
Joe Bishop G8VED
TECHNICAL ARTIST
Rob Mackie
ASSISTANT ART EDITOR

Keith Woodruff

## SECRETARIAL

Sylvia Barrett
Sharron Breeze

## EDITORIAL OFFICES

Westover House,
West Quay Road,
POOLE, Dorset BH15 1JG
Telephone: Poole 71191

## ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER <br> Telephone: 01-261 6636

Dennis Brough
AD. SALES EXECUTIVE
Telephone: 01-2616807 Roger Hall G8TNT (Sam)
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS Telephone: 01-2615762

Colin R. Brown

MAKE UP \& COPY DEPARTMENT
Telephone: 01-2616570
Dave Kerindi

## ADVERTISEMENT OFFICES

King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS
TELEX: 915748 MAGDIV-G

ATHE TIME that the leader article on the Radio Amateurs' Examination was being written for our April issue, I was, like many other radio enthusiasts around the UK, waiting eagerly for the results of the December RAE. I held an Amateur Licence early in the 1950s, but had let it lapse because my job then made it impossible to operate for more than a few weeks each year, and it seemed pointless to go on paying the annual fee.

When I decided to take up the hobby once more last year, I found that the regulations demanded that I take the RAE and the Post Office Morse Test, even though I had spent the intervening years working in radio and electronics, with ten of those years as a professional c.w. and 'phone operator. It all seemed a bit silly, but luckily I'm not one of those who find examinations worrying, so l just accepted it as a rule necessary to cater for the circumstances of the majority. In the event, I passed the RAE and Morse Test without much difficulty, and have got my old callsign back again, so at least my criticism of the examination papers cannot be dismissed as just sour grapes!

It is in some ways natural that letters received from readers commenting on the April leader should be mainly from "old hands" wishing to enter or re-enter the amateur field (some of their letters appear elsewhere in this issue). However, eavesdropping on other candidates discussing the December papers after the exam at the London centre (congratulations to the RSGB, incidentally, for organising things there so efficiently), I was struck by the fact that though many of them were young, and obviously fairly new to amateur radio, they mostly seemed to have found problems with the same questions as I had.

The fact that the City and Guilds of London Institute will not release past papers for the multiple-choice RAE, makes it difficult for us to give them the facility for reply to our criticisms which they obviously deserve, though they have in fact declined to comment on our April leader. Unfortunately, most of the comments in their letters to us would make little sense to our readers without details of the questions to which they refer. Of the observations which we made, they have accepted one, promised to consider two further, and rejected eight.

The CGLI comments which we find most disturbing are:
". . it is important when considering questions on possibly contentious issues, to remember that this syllabus requires only an elementary knowledge of radiocommunication, as is made clear in the examination objectives, and that one should not infer more from the questions than is intended and expressed."
". . . analysis of the examination has shown that all the questions mentioned by you have performed satisfactorily both as regards discrimination and facility value. There is no evidence that the candidates found the questions misleading or ambiguous and there was no tendency to avoid any of them. The syllabus does only call for an elementary knowledge of radiocommunications and these items appear ambiguous only when the subject matter is taken to greater depth than required by the examination."

So far as I am aware, all the City and Guilds examinations apart from the RAE are related to craft or technical occupations, in which a candidate is likely to progress through the appropriate exams as his or her career develops. The RAE is unique in that, as a hobbyrelated exam, it can be taken by a schoolboy, or by a professional engineer who has spent a life-time in h.f. radiocommunications. Indeed, neither can enter amateur radio without passing it. In many parts of radio and electronics engineering, simplified models of components, devices and circuits are used to introduce the student to their behaviour, and these models are developed, expanded, and sometimes superseded, as a topic is later considered in greater depth. Hence, a Chartered Engineer will look at things in a different way from a technician, though the simple model can, on occasions, be just as useful to either.

It should not be impossible to devise questions within the RAE syllabus which have the same answer regardless of whether you use the simple model or the advanced treatment. If City and Guilds, with all the experience which is surely available from the various bodies who have run multiple-choice examinations successfully over several years, are unable to devise questions which will be unambiguous regardless of a candidate's background, then perhaps responsibility for the examinations should be transferred to some other authority.




Any audio limiter is, in essence, an electronic device which accepts an a.f. signal at its input and ensures that the voltage of the same signal at the output does not exceed a previously selected value. Well-designed and working correctly it should have no other effect whatsoever.

It is best regarded perhaps as an interface between the audio source and a subsequent stage which processes the sigral in some way. It can guard against the overloading of an amplifier (avoiding distortion, damage to speaker cones, etc.), or of a modulator (preventing overmodulation and spurious emissions) or of any other audio device which requires an input guaranteed not to exceed a certain "threshold" voltage.

The ideal limiter therefore has unity gain up to the threshold point (see Fig. 1) beyond which it becomes an automatic attenuator (or, if you prefer, an amplifier with negative gain!). It introduces a loss which matches, dB for dB , any further increase in input signal amplitude; the output remains constant with its wave shape identical to that of the input.

This article describes an effective and reasonably lowcost way of realising the idea.

Output


WAD564.
Input volts

Fig. 1: Ideal limiting characteristic

## Circuit

Fig. 2 shows the block diagram of the limiter. The three most significant parts are a voltage-controlled amplifier (v.c.a.), an electronic switch and a rectifier circuit.

Taking these three basic "blocks" in turn, let us consider the operation of the v.c.a. first. Fig. 3(a)-(d) shows how the classic common-emitter amplifier is modified by the addition of a capacitor $\left(\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}\right)$ across $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{e}}$ (Fig. 3(b)) which increases its gain from $R_{c}$ divided by $R_{c}$ to

$$
\frac{\mathrm{h}_{\mathrm{FE}} \times \mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{c}}}{\mathrm{~h}_{\mathrm{IE}}}
$$

where $h_{F E}$ and $h_{I E}$ are the parameters of the transistor. If a variable resistor is placed in series with $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{c}}$ as in Fig. 3(c), the gain becomes $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{c}}$ divided by the combined parallel resistance of $\mathrm{R}_{\mathrm{c}}$ and VR1 and therefore becomes dependent on the setting of VR1. In order to control the stage gain by means of a d.c. voltage (Fig. 3(d)) VR1 is replaced by an f.e.t. which acts in the same role-the drain-source resistance increases in proportion to the voltage applied to its gate.

Referring now to the main circuit diagram (Fig. 4), it is Tr 1 that is the voltage-controlled stage with $\operatorname{Tr} 2$ as the f.e.t. playing the part of the variable resistor in series with

C4 (the " $\mathrm{C}_{\mathrm{e}}$ " of Fig. 3). The signal is now passed through amplitter 1 C 'l which has an approximate gain of 47thence to the output stage ( $\operatorname{Tr} 3$ ) and also to the switching circuit ( $\operatorname{Tr} 5 / \operatorname{Tr} 6$ ) via $\operatorname{Tr} 4$, which is a buffer amplifier.

The switch, consisting of Tr5, Tr6 and their associated components, looks like an ordinary amplifier until it is realised that Tr5 is biased hard "off". It will not turn "on" until +2.6 V is applied to its base-when this voltage is present it turns on very rapidly and becomes a high-gain amplifier buffered by Tr6.

The output from Tr6 is now rectified by D1/D2 and becomes the required negative d.c. control voltage; it is proportional to the input to Tr 5 but is, as pointed out previously, only present when the "threshold" of +2.6 V at the base of Tr5 is being exceeded.


Fig. 2: Limiter block diagram

This control voltage is smoothed by C14 and loaded by R27 and VR3, a variable resistor which enables the user to set the "decay time". This is the time taken by the limiter to return to unity gain after an instantaneous peak of audio in excess of the threshold has subsided; the time taken, in fact, for C14 to discharge via R27 and VR3. The "attack time" (the time which elapses before the circuit responds to an instantaneous peak) can be defined as the product of the output impedance of switch $\operatorname{Tr} 5 / \operatorname{Tr} 6$ and the value of C14. The $\mathrm{Z}_{\text {out }}$ of the switch, and therefore the attack time, is small because Tr6 is used in the commonemitter configuration.

To reduce distortion, negative feedback is introduced to the v.c.a. via R15 and C8.


Fig. 3: Development of a voltage-controlled amplifier (d) from the basic common-emitter amplifier circuit (a)

## Setting Up

The designed threshold level of the prototype limiter was 0.775 V into $600 \Omega$ ( 0 dBm ); the "production" version described in this article is, however, a high-impedance development (around $50 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ ) of the original.

For accurate setting-up to an absolute level, an a.f. signal generator and voltmeter are required. Set the generator to the desired threshold voltage and, having connected it to the limiter input, observe the voltage across C14. Now adjust VR1 until the meter deflects, "back off" slightly and then set VR2 so that the output has the same amplitude as the input signal. If instability should result, an increase in the value of R 15 should effect a cure.


Fig. 4: Limiter circuit diagram



U

Fig. 5: Copper pattern and component layout for the audio limiter printed circuit board (full size)


7


Fig. 6: Copper pattern and component layout for the power supply circuit shown in Fig. 8


| 25 V electrolytic, double-ended |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :--- |
| $10 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 2 | $\mathrm{C} 8,12$ |
| $22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 | C 4 |

## Potentiometers

Min. horizontal-mounting skeleton preset
$4.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega \quad 2 \quad$ VR1.2
Midget, linear track, 0.5 W
$25 \mathrm{k} \Omega$
1
VR3

## Miscellaneous

Miniature single-core screened cable; printed circuit board; knob to suit VR3; equipment wire; fixings, sockets, etc., to suit individual requirements.

## Semiconductors

| Diodes <br> 1N4148 | 2 | D1,2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Transistors |  |  |
| BC108 | 4 | Tr3,4,5,6 |
| BC109 | 1 | Tr 1 |
| 2N3819 | 1 | Tr 2 |
|  |  |  |
| Integrated circuit <br> $\mu \mathrm{A} 741 \mathrm{C}$ | 1 | IC 1 |

POWER SUPPLY
Resistors
$\frac{1}{4}$ W 5\% carbon

| $680 \Omega$ | 1 | R1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $820 \Omega$ | 1 | R2 |
| $4.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 1 | R3 |


| $2.5 \mathrm{~W} 5 \%$ wirewound |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $33 \Omega$ | 1 | R4 |

Capacitors
Min. polyester

| $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 1 | C3 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |


| 63V electrolytic |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $100 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 2 | $\mathrm{C} 2,4$ | (p.c.b. type) |

Semiconductors
Diodes

| BZX61C30V | 1 | D1 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Red l.e.d. | 1 | D2 |


| Transistor <br> BFY50 | 1 | Tr1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bridge rectifier <br> 100V 1A | 1 | BR1 |

## Miscellaneous

Printed circuit board; 3VA 15-0-15V transformer, p.c.b. mounting (RS Type 207-841 or similar); heat shunt for $\operatorname{Tr} 1$ (case style TO39); equipment wire; 3-core mains cable, fixings, etc., to suit individual requirements.

## Construction

Many constructors will undoubtedly wish to build the limiter into an existing piece of equipment-provided that a d.c. supply of approximately 30 V is available, the existing power supply can be used. Do not exceed 35 V or damage to IC1 may occur.

Because the device is a basic "building block" which can be used in a myriad of applications, the inclusion of details of a case, sockets, etc., is largely pointless-this is also the reason why the p.s.u. has not been built onto the main p.c.b. For those that do wish to build the limiter into a standard box with input and output sockets, Fig. 8 shows the circuit for a suitable power supply; the p.c.b.
details for it are shown in Fig. 6.
For stereo use, two limiters can obviously be employed so that the input to each channel of the main amplifier unit is limited independently of the other-but as this might lead to some rather odd or inconvenient effects with, for example, bassy beat music you may prefer to arrange matters so that both limiters share the same control voltage. Figure 7 shows a way of doing this, but an "overload" on one channel will naturally affect the gain of the other.

So it is very much a case of swings and roundabouts and the constructor will have to determine the method which best suits his purpose and taste!



Fig. 8: Circuit for a 30V stabilised power supply

Fig. 7: A suggested method for enabling two limiters to share a common control voltage (stereo applications)

## On Test

When tested in the $P W$ workshop, the limiter drew approximately 40 mA from a 30 V supply. When a frequency of 1 kHz was applied, the circuit was found to limit very successfully for input voltages between 400 mV and 1.2 V $\mathrm{p}-\mathrm{p}$. The 6 dB bandwidth was measured as being from $17 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{kHz}$.

## NEWS... NEWS... NEWS...

## Club News

Steve Boler G8VEF, is now the secretary of the Derwent Valley Amateur Radio Society which meets on the first Monday of the month in Chatsworth Hall which is part of Matlock College of Further Education. All newcomers are welcome.

Steve can be contacted on: Chesterfield (0264) 39204 (home) or Matlock (0629) 2430/2817 (work).

The North Devon Radio Club meets twice a month, on the second Wednesday of the month at 7.45 pm , the venue is Pilton Community College, Chaddiford Lane, Barnstable. At 7.30 pm on the fourth Wednesday of the month the venue changes to Bideford School and Community College, Abbotsham Road, Bideford. Further details from: The Secretary, H. G. Hughes G4CG, "Crinnis", High Wall, Sticklepath, Barnstable EX3 12DP.

The Lagan Valley Amateur Radio Society GI4GTY, meet on the second Monday of every month and always includes a film or an interesting talk.

Meetings are held at the Scout Hall, Dromore and visitors or prospective new members are always welcome. Further details from: The Secretary, R. McClurg, 4 Alfred Terrace, Dollingstown, Craigavon, Co. Armagh, Northern Ireland. Tel: Lurgan (076 22) 3173.

## CB News

As recently reported in the national press, the Greater London Council and the Society of Motor Manufacturers have added their support to the campaign to legalise Citizens' Band Radio.

We have received letters from two groups supporting the campaign. First, the Harrow and Wembley Citizens' Band Group, whose members come from all over NW London. The group is strictly a non-user group and was started in September 1979, by two people who saw the need for local groups to assist in promoting the national campaign to legalise CB.

The group meet at 7.30 pm on the first and third Monday of the month at the Queens Arms, High Street, Wealdstone, Middlesex. All interested parties are welcome. Further details from: The Membership Secretary, Bill Ridgeway, 7 Sandringham Crescent, Harrow HA2 9BW. Tel: 01-422 7570.

Second, a group who produce a monthly magazine/newsletter called "Bandstand" whose readers include, Councillors Theo Yard, Chairman of the recently formed Steering Committee and Richard Town, Technical Adviser to the All Party Group of MPs, and Patrick Wall MP, the Chairman of that group, also about 400 other people up and down the country.

An annual subscription to "Bandstand" costs $£ 3.60$ ( 12 editions) or 3 IRCs for overseas readers. Anyone writing to "Bandstand" will be sent some "Bumper Stickers" so long as an s.a.e. is enclosed. Further details from: The Editor, Mike Evans, BM Bandstand, London WC1V 6XX.


If you appreciate the importance of good quality tools then our special offer this month is for you.
It is often said that a poor workman blames his tools, but equally, good tools of the correct design enable a workman to produce a high class finished article with a lot less hassle. This set of tools has been specially selected for you by the Practical Wireless team and are ideally suited for the radio and electronics enthusiast.
The small pointed pliers can handle delicate components and wires while the two types of cutters, side and end, can cope with both printed circuit board work and conventional wiring. The pliers and cutters have moulded-on PVc grips and are lightly spring loaded to the open position. The mains tester built into the screwdriver will prove useful around the house as well as in the workshop.
Made and guaranteed by the well known CK Tools from the finest materials these tools are something you will be able to use for a long time-you get what you pay for with tools.
Don't delay, fill in the coupon now.

## HOW TO ORDER

Please complete both parts of the coupon below in BLOCK CAPITALS.
Remittance may be by Access, Barclaycard, Postal Order or Cheque (name and address on back of cheques, please), crossed, and made payable to IPC Magazines Ltd. This offer is open to readers in England, Scotland, Wales, Northern Ireland and Channel Islands only. It is not available in Eire or overseas.

Orders are normally despatched within 28 days but please allow time for carriage. You will be notified if a longer delay may be expected.

If paying by Access or Barclaycard, please do not enclose your credit card with your order.

THE CLOSING DATE OF THIS OFFER IS 29 August 1980, subject to availability.


## PRODUCTION LINES

## Super Mic.

Recently introduced into the UK by Wintjoy Ltd., is the K40 speech processor microphone.

The K40, manufactured in the USA possesses full speech processing circuitry which provides a functional range of up to 50 cm . Other features include a frequency response switch for selecting a high-pitched transmission for increasing readability in city traffic noise or a mellow bass for quieter rural conditions; inbuilt noise cancelling to blank-out background noise whilst transmitting; a novel power storage facility that charges in the listening mode and should provide sufficient power for your "over" when the p.t.t. switch is operated, thus eliminating the need for replaceable internal batteries, also moulded-in magnets enable the microphone to be clamped to any steel surface.

Costing in the region of $£ 40$, the K40 is available from: Wintjoy Ltd.,


103 High Street, Shepperton, Middlesex. Tel: Walton-on-Thames (09322) 48145.

## Digital Transducers

Fuel conservation and car electronics are areas of considerable interest, but projects dealing with these subjects have been seriously affected by either high cost or unavailability of a reliable set of digital speed and fuel flow sensors.

Now a set of realistically priced sensors are available, they are manufactured from high quality engineering plastics and produce a 5 V square-wave output signal, proportional to speed and flow respectively.


The flow sensor, independent of flow direction, gives a linear output in the range $0.3-22 \mathrm{~g} / \mathrm{hr}$ ( $1.0-100$ litres $/ \mathrm{hr}$ ) and can be used for liquids with a viscosity in the range of $1-10 \mathrm{cST}$. The sensor connects to hoses with internal diameters between 4 and 8 mm and is supplied complete with 2 m of coaxial cable.

The opto-electronic speed sensor can be fitted to all standard speedocables with inner core diameters up to 3.2 mm and is unique in that it is independent of speedocable fittings. Speed sensors for 4 mm inner cores can be supplied on request. The sensor gives an output of 10 pulses per revolution and revs/mile figures are available for most vehicles.

These sensors are obtainable exstock at $£ 12.65$ (flow sensor) and £. 9.95 (speed sensor), both prices include VAT and $P \& P$ from: Envirosystems Ltd., Hampsfell Road, Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria LA11 6BE. Tel: (044 84) 4233.

## Useful Tool

Generations of skinned knuckles and encyclopaedia of bad language are testimonies to the fortune to be made by the company which produces a reliable, one-handed ratchet screwdriver small enough to get into awkward corners

A Sheffield firm believe they have done it. It is the Steadfast Screwmaster, a well-designed ratchet screwdriver with the popular $\frac{5}{18}$ in point on a $\frac{1}{4}$ in square shank, mounted in a virtually indestructible handle-and the whole thing is just $3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches long.

The secret of the Screwmaster is the ratchet mechanism, a miniaturised adaption of a well-established clutch principle, encapsulated in an immensely strong cellulose acetate handle. The blade is in chrome vanadium EN47, and the whole screwdriver has the "right feel" about it in the hand.

The ratchet system utilises roller bearings, which are allowed to freewheel or jam between flat surfaces on the blade and the outer casing. This provides drive and freewheel, full lock and unscrew and freewheel positions.

As long as the blade has the resistance of a screw slot to hold it, the three positions-marked "Forward", "Neutral" and "Reverse" on a rotating sleeve where handle meets shaft-can be selected at the touch of a finger of the hand grasping the handle. The makers claim that greater torque can be applied with this type of screwdriver than any other.
The Screwmaster is included in the Steadfast top " A " range of quality and the company proposes to introduce lighter and heavier types with round, square and hexagonal shanks.

Priced at $£ 2.25$, the Screwmaster is available through normal retail outlets.
J. Stead \& Co. Ltd., Greenland Road, Sheffield S9 5BW.


## Please Note!

The MGC7 digital display for the FRG7. mentioned in May 1980, should have been priced $£ 57.00$ inclusive of VAT and $P \& P$.

## PRODUCTION LINES

## Updated d.m.m.

The latest d.m.m. to join Fluke's wide range is a low cost yet sophisticated $3 \frac{1}{2}$ digit handheld d.m.m. ideally suited for test and service applications. Fluke claim it is the first handheld d.m.m. to offer logic level detection, direct temperature readout, a peak-hold facility and intermittent short-circuit detection in addition to a full d.m.m. capability. Cost of the instrument is $£ 135$ plus VAT.

The 8024A has all the same ranges, functions and features, including Fluke's unique conductance function as the 8020A handheld model on which it is based. Among the many new features on the 8024A are direct temperature measuring capability from $-100^{\circ}$ to $1625^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ with any K type thermocouple, a peak-hold facility to store and display and a.c. or d.c.
voltage or current peak, fast audible continuity checking and t.t.I. logic state indication by visual or audible signal.

The peak-hold facility opens up many interesting applications such as transient detection for example in motor or lamp starting.

In logic circuits, the 8024A gives an instant visual or audible indication of t.t.l. logic high or low. Fast response means it can also detect pulses or pulse trains up to 100 kHz . On low frequencies, the tone even warbles to give an indication of frequency level.

A fast $50 \mu$ s settling time means that the 8024 A is ideal for continuity testing and intermittent fault detection. Fluke claim it is practically impossible to beat its high speed response even by running the leads very quickly down, say, a p.c.b. edge connector. Continuity is positively indicated by an arrow

pointing up or down or by a 100 ms 2 kHz bleep.

The 8024A d.m.m. provides a clear $3 \frac{1}{2}$ digit readout and a basic d.c. accuracy of $0.1 \%$. Temperature accuracy is $3^{\circ} \pm 1$ digit from -20 to $+300^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ and the instrument is specified for a full one year. A full range of accessories are available.

For more details contact: Fluke International Corporation, Colonial Way, Watford, Herts. WD2 4TT. Tel: (0923) 40511.

## Who Hates Chalking?

Most darts players-if they think like me-find the task of "chalking" a hassle, to say the least. What with your clothes decorated with chalk dust or fingers indelibly stained with ink from felt tip pens and handling that usually slimy wiping-off cloth.

Now "Chalkie" the electronic darts scoreboard, rockets darts into the era of the silicon chip. "Chalkie" is basically a manually-operated giant electronic calculator, specifically designed to accommodate the various

darts games (i.e. 1001, 501, 301, etc.). The displays show the totals required, last scores and the present throw score. A team indicator light is situated beneath the total-required displays.

Powered from a.c. mains, "Chalkie" measures $305 \times 508 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ and carries approval of the British Darts Organisation.

For details of price or hiring arrangements contact: Electronic Scorers (Darts) Ltd., 94-96 Station Parade, Harrogate HG1 1HQ. Tel: (0423) 64661.

## Economy Stripper \& Cutter

A new simple-to-operate wire stripper and cutter has been introduced by $A B$ Engineering Company. Known as the AB MK 001, it features a knurled knob adjustment to control the stripping depth, a retaining clip to ensure it remains in the closed position in the tool box or pocket and a curved cutting
edge which provides a secateur-like action for clean wire cutting.

Based on the well proven $A B M K$ 100, the new MK 001 has an improved locking device and is priced at £ 1.85 plus VAT.

Further details of this model and the company's range of tools are available from: AB Engineering Company, Timber Lane, Woburn, Beds. MK17 9PL. Tel: (052525) 322/3/4/5.



## The Horn Loudspeaker

There is no reason why a conventional moving coil loudspeaker cannot be used with the set, but it is fun to construct a horn unit.

This can be done by making the horn out of papier mâché. Cut out thin pieces of card as shown in Fig. 8 and gum them together along the edges with strips of paper to form the basis of a swan-neck horn. Glue a piece of card rolled into a tube firmly into the narrow end, and cover the whole with several layers of newspaper and wallpaper paste, allowing the horn to dry out between layers. When thoroughly dry, glue a narrow wooden bead around the bell end to stiffen it up, and mount the horn on to a small wooden box as shown in Fig. 7. The whole may then be rubbed down with very fine glasspaper and painted; matt black looks good and hides any flaws.

The author successfully used a number of drive units. An old ex-government high resistance telephone earpiece worked very well, and moderate results were even obtained with a magnetic earpiece (held in with "Blu Tack"). A sub-miniature loudspeaker ( $40-50 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) gives guaranteed results. Low impedance drivers can be connected across the secondary of the output transformer. High impedance
units will work better if connected between the anode of V3 and the earth line, with a $2 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ capacitor in series to prevent shorting the h.t. supply. In this case it is possible to dispense with the output transformer, using an l.f. choke as the anode load. Experimentation here is the key to success.

## Setting Up and Operation

Check the wiring twice, especially the h.t. circuits. Accidental application of h.t. to the valve filaments is not recommended. Connect a $3.3 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ resistor across the V1 grid leak terminals. Also connect a loudspeaker and an aerial (at least 20ft long: the better the aerial the better the performance of the set). In some districts an earth connection will markedly improve the results. Set VR1 about half way, and move the reaction coil L3 as far as possible from L5.

Connect the batteries; initially operate V2 with zero grid bias, and V3 with $-1 \frac{1}{2}$ volts bias. Switch on and advance VR 1, and move the reaction and tuning coils together.

At some point the set will burst into oscillation, as evidenced by a plop and loud howl. Immediately reduce the reaction until the howl just stops, and vary VC 1 and VC2 and the coil tappings to pick up a powerful local


Fig. 6: Practical wiring diagram
transmitter. The operation of the controls will quickly become apparent, but they are all interdependent to some extent. Weak transmissions will not be heard until all the circuits are brought into tune.

For some stations parallel tuning of the aerial inductance will be best: for others try series tuning. The type of aerial used will affect this. The anode voltage on V1 can be varied by VR1 to give maximum amplification without the reaction being too fierce, or minimum distortion (not necessarily the same setting!)

The set is at its most sensitive when brought just to the threshold of oscillation. It should not be allowed to oscillate continuously, as squeals and whistles will be transmitted to all and sundry.

Finally adjust the coils on their sliding collars to give optimum results, especially looking for smooth reaction over all wavebands. When no further improvement can be
obtained, fix the coils with a coat of varnish. The grid tuning coils L5 and L6 should cover the standard long and medium wavebands.

The aerial coils can be brought to resonance at any frequency between about 2 MHz and 150 kHz . These coverages can be adjusted by adding or subtracting a few turns as necessary. If on attempting to increase reaction the signal weakens instead of building to the point of oscillation, try reversing the connection to L2.

Constructors may like to try the experiment recommended in 1922 for finding the optimum value of the grid leak resistor. In place of R1, fasten a strip of insulating material between the terminals, then draw a graphite pencil line to join them. Thicken the line until the best results are obtained. Generally the higher the value of the resistance, the greater will be the sensitivity, but the set will be more prone to overloading and distortion on powerful signals.


Fig. 7: The home-made horn speaker built up from papier maché and plywood


Fig. 8: (Above) the patterns for constructing the horn. The patterns should be scaled up using squared paper, each square being $100 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ 100 mm

The original h.t. type of dry battery is now unobtainable. The picture on the right shows the author's solution to the problem. The more enterprising readers could make up a battery eliminator


## Finishing Off

The appearance of the set is important, so take some care in finishing off. The case and all wooden parts should be stained and polished. Capacitor VC1 and VR1 should be fitted with large, black knobs. The main tuning capacitor VC2 can be equipped with a scale marked $1-100$. Lettering on the panel can be carried out with white transfers, and the whole given a coat of matt varnish to protect it. The loudspeaker connecting wires should be twisted, cotton covered flex.

Finally, polish the brass terminals and studs until they glitter.

## Excitement

There is plenty of scope for experiment to obtain the best results from the set. If you do so, you will surely recapture a little of the atmosphere of the pioneering days of radio, and perhaps some of the excitement of the early constructors.


## Sources

We understand that the British Vintage Radio Co., 57 Weldon Park, Weldon, Corby, Northants, telephone Corby 1875, are able to supply some parts for this project, including the case and panel, valves and Mazda octal bases, and the audio transformers.

## Further Reading

If you are interested in learning more about the history of radio and these vintage receivers, the author recommends the following books:

The Story of Radio Vols. 1, 2 and 3 by W. M. Dalton (Hilger).
The Cat's Whisker: 50 Years of Wireless Design by J. Hill (Oresko Books).
Much of the background information in this article was found in:

The Radio Experimenter's Handbook by P. R. Coursey (The Wireless Press, 1922).

## Hinolv moite

## FM-80 Radio Control System, December 1979 and January 1980

Several receivers built by readers have exhibited interaction between channels. If this occurs C14 should be reduced to 10 nF . It is suggested that this modification be carried out in all cases. If you find that the transmitter has a tendency to run at 54 MHz instead of 27 MHz - the transmitter is very "soggy" to tune and D3 tends to get hot-then the output network will need modifying. Remove L5 and L6 from the p.c.b, and replace L5 by a $2 \cdot 2 \mu \mathrm{H}$ choke. (Ambit 7BA 144LY-2R2.) L6, D2 and C12 should be built onto the meter. A 56 pF capacitor is placed in parallel with L 6 to tune it to 27 MHz . A sheet showing these modifications and giving some extra useful information on the FM-80 system is available from the Editorial offices on receipt of an s.a.e.

## Semiconductor Tester, December 1979

It has been found that in order to ensure that the circuit oscillates correctly and produces the sine and cosine outputs it is necessary to be able to adjust R3. It is suggested that R3 be replaced by a $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ potentiometer and adjusted until the output at pin 6 of IC2 is a good sinewave. Measure the value of the potentiometer and select the nearest value resistor to this for R3. The value of R3 will also affect the size of the display.


Bind it
It's so easy and tidy with the Easibind binder to file your copies away. Each binder is designed to hold approximately 12 issues and is attractively bound and blocked with the PRACTICAL WIRELESS logo. Gold Letraset supplied for self blocking of volume numbers and years.

## it's easy with Lislidill



## Radio Amateurs' Exam

Sir: I write to say how heartily I agree with your Editorial Comments in April's PW on the subject of the RAE examination. Your penultimate paragraph sums up my own views exactly.

I am 75 and, having an invalid wife, I could only prepare for the December RAE by home reading with the help of your excellent booklet. I thought I had a fair enough grasp of the examiner's requirements until I saw the actual paper! Your comments re. the Isle of Man, Emergencies, proximity to an aerodrome and mobile operation all hit the nail on the head fairly and squarely.

When the results were received I found that I had failed the first paper but had passed the second with Credit! I wrote to City \& Guilds and was informed that I had "narrowly missed passing the first paper" and was then wished every success for a re-sit in May.

Now for some background fill-in-I took my Degree in Electrical Engineering at Edinburgh University in 1925. I made my first crystal set in 1919 as a schoolboy, then went on to valve sets when the BBC started and continued building (including a monochrome TV with $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ output). Now I have an excellent $\mathrm{Hi}-\mathrm{Fi}$ equipment with a concreteenclosed bass unit (because I am musical). My last homebuild was the Triffid.

During the War I was Director of Radio and Radar Development at the Ministry of Supply and helped in the birth of microwave radar and the No. 10 set. Apart from the War years, I have been an industrialist all my life, finishing as Chairman of my own Companies before retirement at 71 . It surely sounds as though I might be classed as experienced and responsible, but not by RAE standards!

My only reason for wishing to transmit was to graduate from being an active SWL, so that I could spend my time with my invalid wife but expand my hobby to further occupy my mind.

I'm afraid I shall not re-sit the RAE in May. John Gray, BSc, CEng, FIEE

Edinburgh

Sir: Being semi-retired I thought it would be nice to reassociate myself with Amateur Radio as a hobby. I was licensed back in the late forties and early fifties, having a G3 call, however, due to frequent periods abroad, I had to drop the hobby and hence the call. Having made enquiries I found that the current regulations require that I pass the CGLI RAE examination and follow this with the Post Office Morse Test in order to obtain a full licence, despite the fact that my current Morse speed is around $18-20 \mathrm{wpm}$, that I spent eleven years as an operator before the days of Teletype, and that I spent thirteen years on the teaching staff of the Royal Air Force Radio School and the remainder of my life as a communications engineer. It was therefore interesting to
read your article entitled Multiple Choice in the April PW, and to read with some considerable concern your comments on the exam.

During my time as an electronics instructor, I shared the task with fellow instructors of compiling this type of question for use in the RAF Radio School, and know from bitter experience how difficult it is to give four answers to suit a particular question. Looking at your quoted example concerning Ohm's law . . . is this the type of question I am to be up against in May! With a whole lifetime of electronics behind me I shall find it very difficult to follow the advice which the CGLI appear to have passed on to you i.e.: Don't read the questions too carefully and you could be penalised if you know too much! As for overlapping questions, this is totally unnecessary for a subject covering such a broad format as the RAE syllabus. I suggest they haven't put enough thought into it when putting the questions together.

With regard to the questions on the licence conditions my reaction is this. When one receives his licence it clearly states what one may or may not do, e.g. near an aerodrome, when away from home, etc. I feel it is unnecessary to learn these details to examination standard, as with the licence at hand to refer to, one would be a fool to disobey the rules.

I intend to sit the May exam come what may, but must confess that the more reaction I read concerning the format and question compilation, the more I feel I am wasting my time and money. Forty years as a communications engineer and ex-amateur and I have to follow through this perplexing wilderness of officialdom to get back my ticket! When I do get it back I'll not let it drop again!
A. G. Edwards

Yelverton
Devon

Sir: I read with much interest your editorial on the multiple choice RAE, since your views closely paralleled my own after taking the December exam.

In any such criticism, one must of course distinguish between those who have something constructive to say, and those who make excuses for having failed! Let me, therefore, put your mind at rest by saying that I did manage credits in both papers.

However, I was quite convinced that I had failed in view of the ambiguity of many of the questions. As you say, the choice between temporary premises or location while entering Douglas harbour on the Isle of Man one week after leaving home QTH is not easy.

We must equally, however, be very careful to restrict criticism to the accuracy of wording of the questions and the choices, and not to include the nature of the exam itself. Multiple choice has been around for a long time and has been well tested in the achievement of qualifications far more complex than the RAE.

I doubt very much whether the old style exam ensured that a successful candidate could "design" his own equipment any more than can the new one, as you seemed to suggest. A degree in electronic engineering will take care of that. Amateur radio is about "communication" in all its aspects. Its devotees cover a broad spectrum between the purely technical person and the one who uses radio to communicate with others.

Please do not in any way spread the suggestion that those of us who have achieved a really worthwhile ambition via the multiple choice exam are second class amateurs. As an old hand at many exams I know that multiple choice is more difficult and more searching.

John Acton, MSc, FRIC, G8UXT
Iver
Bucks


The servos used to control the movement of control surfaces or the speed of motors in models invariably operate from an input pulse which is nominally 1.5 ms for the central position, changing to 2.0 ms for full right to 1.0 ms for full left. There are a few makes that use different pulse widths, but most, including the $P W$ FM-80 use 1.0 to 2.0 ms with a 20 ms off period.

Having built the servo amplifier or electronic speed controller it is necessary to test that it is functioning correctly.

This can be done using a correctly aligned transmitter and receiver to check that the servo responds correctly.

However this is not always a practical proposition-a transmitter may not always be convenient. In any case on the flying field you cannot use your transmitter for testing your servos-you could cause someone else to crash.

The most satisfactory way to check the action of a servo is to use a servo tester.

The tester described here is very simple and should prove to be easy to build. Alternatively Micron make a kit for a simple servo tester.

## The, Circuit

The circuit (Fig. 1) uses c.m.o.s. inverters to form a multivibrator with an unequal mark to space ratio. This is achieved with the timing capacitor C 1 and the resistor chain associated with D1 for one half of the cycle and the resistors associated with D2 for the other half.

The pulse is fed to the remaining two inverters on the chip to provide some buffering for the pulse generator part of the circuit and also to allow the output pulse to be inverted if required. This makes the tester more useful as it can be used for servos which operate from negative pulses.

A licence is required to operate radio control equipment. This costs $\mathbf{£ 2 . 8 0}$ for five years. Application forms are available from: The Home Office, Radio Regulatory Dept., Waterloo Bridge House, Waterioo Road, London SE1 8UA

The pulse width is variable by altering the value of VR3 while the off period can be changed by setting VR1. R1 can be increased if it is found to be impossible to achieve 20 ms .

This off period should be set to around 20 ms but is not too critical.

## Construction

The circuit is built on Veroboard but the layout is not critical. The usual precautions must be observed when inserting the c.m.o.s. integrated circuit into the socket-do not touch the pins and do not remove the i.c. from its protective material until it is to be installed.


Fig. 1: The circuit diagram of the servo tester


The servo tester was built into a plastics box with a metal front panel. The size and shape of the box is not important and if the constructor felt so inclined the tester can be incorporated with the battery charger described last month

The tester can be built into any suitable case and is powered from four HP7 size batteries in a suitable holder.

## Setting Up

To set up the tester you really need an oscilloscope to get the pulse width to exactly 1.5 ms . However it can be


Fig. 2: The layout of the components on a piece of Veroboard. A socket should be used for the c.m.o.s. integrated circuit
components


Miscellaneous
Min. toggle switch d.p.d.t. (1); Min. toggle switch s.p.d.t. (1); Knob; Battery holder for $4 \times$ HP7; Veroboard 16 holes $\times 10$ tracks; Case; Push terminals, blue (1), black (1), red (1), yellow (1): 14 pin di.i.l. i.c. socket (1).
done using a known good servo. The servo is powered from the testers batteries via the appropriate terminals or socket on the front panel.

Set the overall time for the waveform to around 20 ms using VR1 and then, with VR3 set to midtravel adjust VR2 to give a pulse width of 1.5 ms . Now turn VR3 to give 2.0 ms and mark this position on the front panel. Repeat this for 1.0 ms pulse width and the tester is calibrated.

Part 8 will describe a complete test unit for use at the flying field.


## $\boldsymbol{O}$ SPECIAL PRODUCT REPORT

## SOMIMERKAMP

 merkamp, the European connection with Yaesu-Musen of Japan, have produced this rig with a 75 W input capability to a fully frequency synthesised, all solid-state design for the $144-146 \mathrm{MHz}$ band.

Frequency control employs state-of-the-art digital circuitry combined with a precision phase-locked v.c.o. to provide a total of 80 transmit and receive channels in 25 kHz increments. The operative channel number is displayed by a large, bright l.e.d. display, and a special feature is its receive frequency flexibility whereby the standard repeater shift of 600 kHz can be accommodated.

The TS280FM has been designed for continuous heavyduty mobile and base station applications and can be operated with either a standard p.t.t. microphone and internal speaker, or with a telephone type handset complete with vox facility. Provision is made so that an external selective call facility can be fitted, with an automatic answer back system.

Under normal mobile conditions, the TS280FM proved to be an exciting rig to use. The front panel of the set has five easily accessible controls which, after a short while, may be operated successfully without even looking, making for most desirable safer driving conditions which are certainly needed on the roads of today.

The transceiver can be used very effectively as a base station, but a quality, heavy-duty, well-regulated power supply is required.

## Synthesiser

Obviously, the most important part of any synthesised rig is the actual synthesiser, so lets start there. The p.I.I. section consists of a CMOS i.c. incorporating a reference crystal oscillator, 10 bit divider chain, 8 bit programmable binary counter and an edge type phase detector. Also included are a voltage controlled oscillator, limiting amplifier, balanced
mixer, down conversion oscillator and voltage regulators. In addition, this unit contains the lock detector circuit, modulation amplifier and limiter.

## Transmitter

The output from the p.I.I. unit is amplified and multiplied to 134 MHz . This signal is mixed with 10.7 MHz and the resulting signal is further amplified in the driver and power amplifier circuits of the transceiver.

The output of the power amplifier is fed via a matching network, low-pass filter and aerial change-over switch to the output socket on the back drop of the rig. Between the lowpass filter and aerial socket, an s.w.r. bridge detects the standing wave ratio in the aerial system and if too high, will result in the shut-down of the r.f. output stage of the transmitter.

## Receiver

The receiver section is designed to receive frequency or phase modulated signals in the $144-146 \mathrm{MHz}$ band. The unique combination of low noise field effect transistors, double conversion, a combination of mechanical-ceramic and LC filters, integrated limiting amplifier/discriminator and a high quality audio output stage provides exceptional reception quality on all but the very weakest of signals. In addition, the above combination coupled with the latest technology, provides a sensitivity and spurious signal suppression previously only available in much more expensive equipment.

The power supply, r.f., i.f. and second mixer/oscillator sections are stabilised by an extremely sharp cut-off zener diode in conjunction with a series regulator to provide the excellent sensitivity and stability required. The high squelch sensitivity is achieved by using a separate noise amplifier, detector and

Brenda (G8 SXY) and Bernie (G4 AOG) invite you to the only shop in London where you can see and try all the leading makes of Amateur Radio Equipment under one roof . . . YAESU, ICOM, TRIO, STANDARD . . . compare them all . . . and have a cup of Brenda's coffee too!


JUST LOOK AT OUR PRICE


## $\star$ JUST LOOK AT OUR PRICE $\star$

Something different, the fabulous new synthesised VHF/UHF BEARCAT 220FB receiver from the USA. Covers three amateur bands plus aircraft, marine and public service bands on these frequencies: $66-88 \mathrm{MHz}, \quad 118-136 \mathrm{MHz}, \quad 144-148 \mathrm{MHz}, \quad 148-$ 174 MHz and $420-512 \mathrm{MHz}$. Scans between any two pre-set channels, and also offers a priority-channel signal-finder and a lockout facility. Operates on mains or 12 V , so use at home, in the car,

BEARCAT
220 FB


## Attention all FRG-7 owners!!!

Free standing external digital display giving accurate frequency readout while still retaining the analogue tuning facility.


PRICE inc. VAT $£ 57$ plus

NEW SIMPLIFIED NARROW-BAND SSB FILTERS NOW AVAILABLE price $\mathcal{5} 5$ inc. vat


At its price you won't find a better communications receiver than the YAESU FRG-7. We like to summarise its specification by saying that the FRG-7 hears things that other receivers don't even know exist . . . all the way from 500 kc to 30 MHz . So come and try it, and see for yourself why it still represents the finest value-formoney in the communications receiver market today.


## . . . and this is the HELISCAN Wall-to-Wall Aerial

Only from us, a specially developed high-tensile receiving antenna giving superb results. Use it indoors or out from wall-to-wall, from point-to-point,

CLOSED WEDNESDAY, BUT USE OUR 24-HOUR ANSAFONE SERVICE
EASY TERMS UP TO 2 YEARS


CREDIT SALES


INSTANT HP FOR LICENSED AMATEURS

## NEW! TRIO R1000

UNBEATABLE PERFORMANCE AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE

529<br>24 hour delivery available inc. vat.

"It beats anything under $£ 1000$ !"


## LOWE SRX 30

COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER
24 hour Securicor delivery 5

$0.5 \mathrm{MHz}-30 \mathrm{MHz} 30$ Bands

## 


$0.5 \mathrm{MHz}-30 \mathrm{MHz} 30$ bands

## WHY BUY FROM US?

Its pretty well known amongst short wave listeners around the World that we specialise in communications receivers. Our workshops are staffed by enthusiasts and licensed radio amateurs, and each receiver is given a thorough pre-delivery check before despatch (yes a few do fail). Once we are satisfied, your receiver is carefully packed and despatched by Securicor for direct delivery to your door the following day. Mail order customers need simply quote us their Barclaycard or Access numbers or alternatively send us a cheque or postal order.

## WATERS \& STANTON ELECTRONICS

## 18-20 MAIN ROAD, HOCKLEY ESSEX

 Tel: HOCKLEY (03704) 6835.Callers welcome Mon-Sat 9-5.30 E.C. Wed. 1 pm.


Model 146
ALSO
Model AO113. Sine/Square. 1 volt into 600 . Dist $.02 \%$. $£ 31.60$ (Kit version $£ 26.50$ ) p.p. $£ 1$.

## TELERADIO ELECTRONICS

325 Fore Street, Edmonton, London N9 OPE
S.A.E. for leaflets . . . Closed all day Thursdays . . 01-807 3719

## STEPHENS-JAMES LIMITED <br> COMMUNICATION ENGINEERS

47 WARRINGTON ROAD. LEIGH WN7 3EA
ENGLAND

## Telephone (0942) 676790

Everything for the Short Wave Listener.
We stock receivers and listening aids by most of the world's leading manufacturers. Full range of VHF receivers-transceivers. Mobile equipment pre-selectors-filters-antennas. Stabilised power supplies from 2 to 20 Amp . Antenna switches-converters. Aluminium masts-clamps. Antenna rotators.

Trio R1000 Receiver
Digital readout general coverage receiver synthesiser. Also incorporating quartz digital clock. $£ 298.00$.
Trio R820
Amateur Band Receiver E690.00.
Send for full specifications of our full range of receivers covering from 200 KHz to 520 MHz Our secondhand equipment changes daily Send SAE for up to date lists. Part exchange welcome. Good clean Equipment bought for

Antenna Multituner MK2
Designed and manufactured by ourselves. match any antenna over 5 m in length to practically all receivers. In production for over four years and now used in over 55 countries. Multifilter MK2
This unit incorporates Peak and Notch filter, and Band Pass filters. No internal connections to your receiver. Essential for users of
FRG7. SRX30. SSR-1 etc. Send for details incl Send for details including our Preselector and Crystal Calibrator.

## H.A.B. short-wave WORLD-WIDE RECEPTION


'H.A.C. well known by amatcur constructors for its Short Wave receivers, now offers a complete range of kits and accessories which have been up-dated to suit the novice and the expert. $£ 12.00$ INCLUSIVE-the ever popular and easy to construct DX receiver Mark irt: drilled chassis, valve accessories and full drilled chassis, vaive, accessories and full I TWIN TRANSISTOR RECEIVER, selective, sensitive and with fantastic feception. vet needing only a single PP3 battery, at $£ 14 \cdot 50$ this receive: is outstanding value. and will give you hours of interest and entertainment.
NEW - TRIPLE-T RECEIVER, a more advanced super three transistor receiver, loud, clear reception, value unequalled at bargain introduc ory price of $£ 20.00$.
All orders despatched within 7 days. Send stamped and addressed envelope now for free descriptive catalogue of kits and accessories.

SORRY, NO CATALOGUES WITHOUT S.A.E.
"H.A.C." SHORT-WAVE PRODUCTS
P.O. Box No. 16, 10 Windmill Lane Lewes Road, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 3SZ

## Top view of the

 TS280FM with the cover removed. In use, some space is required under the set for sound to escape from the loudspeaker
switching circuit with carefully balanced hysteresis.
The transformerless quality audio power amplifier will drive any load between 4 and $8 \Omega$, such as the internal speaker, external speaker or telephone handset earpiece.

## Metering

The large, clearly read meter on the front panel provides for monitoring received signal strength, and indicates relative power output in the transmit mode. Receiver/ transmitter switching is achieved by a single pole, single throw switch on the microphone combined with npn and pnp switching transistors which also function as voltage regulators.

On the rear panel are the aerial socket (SO239 u.h.f. type), d.c. power connector, external speaker jack and Sel-Call connector.

## Channels

Numbers 1 to 9 indicate repeater channels, i.e., R1 to R9; the odd one out being RO which is on number 40 . Indicated numbers of from 10 to 39 are all designated simplex channels, i.e., S10, S.11, etc. Channel selection for repeaters is used in conjunction with the squelch control knob on the front panel which, when pushed or pulled, selects high or low receive frequencies, thus enabling the operator to immediately listen on repeater input frequencies.

## Resuits

Using the TS280FM is a delight both as a mobile or as a base station rig. The display-indicated channel numbers were easy to view from all angles, the channel numbering being one of the most logical of systems.

The author had only two basic criticisms about the rig which were apparent at the time. The microphone plug being of the DIN type, tended to get pulled out if the microphone lead was stretched to near its full limit. Also, tone burst is not automatically sent by the p.t.t. switch when operating on the repeater channels, the CALL button on the rig has to be pressed each time.

The 45 W output power is certainly advantageous with mobile operation and the receiver sensitivity was a good match to the transmitter range when used with a $\frac{5}{8}$ wavelength aerial on the roof of the car.

All in all, then, a very good proposition for anyone looking for a versatile base station-cum-mobile and by the visible quality of the construction, it should perform very well for a long time to come.

# specifications 

| GENERAL |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Frequency range: | $144.000-145.975 \mathrm{MHz}$ in 25 kHz steps 25 kHz steps |
| Stability: $\quad 8 \times 10^{-6}$Usable temperature range: |  |
|  |  |
|  | -10 to $+50^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| Power source: | 10 to 16 V d.c. negative earth |
| Current consumption: | 0.3 A at 14 V (receive) |
|  | 8.0A at 14 V for 45 W (transmit) |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & 1.5 \mathrm{~A} \text { at } 14 \mathrm{~V} \text { for } 1.5 \mathrm{~W} \\ & \text { (transmit) } \end{aligned}$ |
| Aerial impedance: | $50 \Omega$ nominal, unbalanced |
| Dimensions: | $58 \times 156 \times 290 \mathrm{~mm}$ |
| Weight: | 2.3 kg |

## TRANSMITTER

Power output:
Emission: Deviation:
Spurious emission:
Microphone: Repeater tone: Duty cycle:

45W (high), 1.5W (low), r.f.

F3 (frequency modulation)
$\pm 5 \mathrm{kHz}$ (factory set)
Better than 70dB below carrier
$600 \Omega$ dynamic with p.t.t.
1750 kHz continuous
$100 \%$ transmit at 14 V d.c.

## RECEIVER

Sensitivity:
Squelch sensitivity:
Bandwidth:
$0.4 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ for 12 dB sinad
$0.1 \mu \mathrm{~V}$ threshold
$\pm 7.5 \mathrm{kHz}$ ( 3 dB ),
$\pm 12.5 \mathrm{kHz}(70 \mathrm{~dB})$
Intermediate frequencies:
10.7 MHz (1st), 455 kHz (2nd)
Image rejection: Output impedance:

Audio output:
Better than 70dB
$8 \Omega$ internal loudspeaker 4-8 $\Omega$ external loudspeaker 2W at $10 \%$ t.h.d.

## Price

Costing around $£ 200$ including VAT, the TS28OFM transceiver was kindly loaned by Arrow Electronics Limited, Leader House, Coptfold Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4BN. Tel: Brentwood 219435 and 226470, and we would like to thank them for their invaluable assistance.

bance is propagated-the faster the movement, the sharper the disturbance. For a rapid, dynamic object a shock wave is produced. Using this acoustic effect to trigger a camera or flash-gun can produce some of the most remarkable photographs: the millisecond life of a bursting balloon frozen for eternity, the fragmentation of a bottle, the pyrotechnics of an igniting match-head. The list is endless, limited only by the imagination of the user.

Circuit Description
The operation of the unit is simple to understand. In the quiescent state the 741 op . amp. has its inverting ( - ) input at a higher potential than its non-inverting $(+)$ input and hence the output is near to zero volts. When a voltage applied to the non-inverting input causes its potential to rise above that of the inverting input, the output will produce a fast, positive going edge which is differentiated by C 2 and R5. This is applied to the base of $\operatorname{Tr} 1$, momentarily turning it on, thus grounding pin 2 of the ubiquitous 555 i.c. and starting its timing cycle.

For this application, the 555 is operated in a monostable mode. When triggered, by temporarily grounding pin 2 , the output (pin 3) will go positive, towards the supply voltage, for a time T where: T (approx) $=1 \cdot 1 \times(\mathrm{R} 7+\mathrm{RV} 2) \times \mathrm{C}$. This can be varied in two ways; RV2 acts as a fine range control and C provides a coarser control. The one pole, two-way, centre-off switch enables 3 ranges to be selected as follows:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Range } 1-\quad 1<\mathrm{T}<10 \mathrm{~ms} \\
& \text { Range } 2-10<\mathrm{T}<100 \mathrm{~ms} \\
& \text { Range } 3-100<\mathrm{T}<1000 \mathrm{~ms}
\end{aligned}
$$

The small capacitor, C5, is always connected, but this does not degrade the other ranges and simplifies the switching requirements.

After time T, the output of the 555 returns to the ground state, producing a fast, negative-going edge which, when differentiated by C7 and R8, turns off Tr2 sending the collector voltage up to the supply voltage. This positive pulse is transmitted through C8 and activates the thyristor. Diode D1 and resistor R10 deal with any negative-going pulses applied to the thyristor gate. The current consumption of the whole unit is around 10 mA with a supply of 9 V .

Construction
The circuitry was constructed on a single-sided p.c.b. measuring $70 \times 50 \mathrm{~mm}$. The holes were all drilled with a 0.8 mm drill except for the thyristor pin holes which require a 1.6 mm drilled hole, the board being etched and masked in the usual way. Track layout is shown in Fig. 2 and the component overlay in Fig. 3. When completed, the electronic assembly can be mounted into any type of box available, this being not at all critical. The unit shown in the pictures was built into a small Verobox with an integral PP3 battery compartment.

In the prototype unit, sockets were not used for the input and output leads, these being wired directly to the p.c.b. A crystal microphone insert was used as the input transducer, being cheap and otherwise totally adequate for the job.

To allow the p.c.b. to be fitted into the Verobox as shown the terminals of S1 will need to be trimmed.


Fig. 1: Circuit diagram of the Acoustic Flash Trigger Unit. The outputs each go in screened lead (as shown in Fig. 3) to the flash-gun/camera connectors. Note that C8 should be shown as $0 \mu 22$, and is non-polarised


Fig. 2: Copper track pattern shown full size


Fig. 3: Component overlay on the p.c.b. CSR1 is fitted with its normal mounting surface facing away from the board
components

| Resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5\% carbon |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 | 1 | R7 |
| $2.2 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 1 | R9 |
| $5.1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 1 | R10 |
| $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 2 | R1,2 |
| $15 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 2 | R6,8 |
| $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 2 | R3,4 |
| $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | 1 | R5 |
| Potentiometers |  |  |
| Min preset |  |  |
| $1 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ (lin.) | 1 | RV1 |
| Standard midget $\frac{1}{4}$ in shaft |  |  |
| $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ (lin.) | 1 | RV2 |
| Capacitors |  |  |
| Polyester, miniature |  |  |
| 10 nF | 2 | C5,6 |
| $0.22 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 2 | C1,8 |
| Tantalum |  |  |
| $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ | 3 | C2,3,7 |
| $1 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ | 1 | C4 |
| Semiconductors |  |  |
|  |  |  |
| 1 N914 | 1 | D1 |
| C106D | 1 | CSR 1 |
| Transistors |  |  |
| BC169C | 2 | Tr1,2 |
| Integrated circuits |  |  |
| 555 | 1 | IC2 |
| 741 | 1 | IC1 |

## Miscellaneous

Miniature s.p.d.t. centre-off switch S1, (1); Crystal mic. insert (1); audio coaxial cable (1m); PP3 battery and connector (1); printed circuit board (1); suitable leads for flash/camera sync. (1 of each); Verobox $65-2036-\mathrm{H} 68 \times 110 \times 33 \mathrm{~mm}$.

## Application

The unit was designed to interface with two options: (a) an electronic flash unit, or (b) an electromagnetic-type shutter release s.l.I. camera. For (a) the synchronising lead is connected to the socket on the flash gun. Whenever a noise impinges on the microphone, the circuit will fire the flash gun after the delay set by the control and the delay can range from practically zero to just over 1 second. The equipment is set up so that the camera is pointing at (and is focussed for) the object to be photographed. The room is then darkened as much as possible and the camera shutter opened on " B " setting. After the exposure has been taken, for example, bursting a balloon, the shutter is closed and the film wound on for the next shot.

Subsequent processing of the film will show if the delay was correctly set. Since this is hard to estimate, a good range of values should be tried using black and white film for economy before colour is attempted.

The actual length of the exposure is determined only by the duration of the flash, being typically 1 to 2 ms . Many flash units now incorporate computer or thyristor type


Fig. 4: Effect of thyristor circuit on the duration of the flash

These four pictures illustrate a Flash Gun, triggered by sound, capturing the death of a balloon. Picture onethe pin punctures the balloon and a split is seen surrounding the hole. Picture two-the balloon creases as it contracts. Picture three-the balloon shreds. Picture four-final stages of the punctured balloon.
control. A fast acting photodiode monitors the illumination from the flash discharge and cuts off the flash when enough light has fallen on the subject for correct exposure. Rather clever and extremely effective! The diagram in Fig. 4 shows the effect. With some flash units available, the minimum duration may only be $20 \mu \mathrm{~s}$. The motion stopping ability is incredible; an object travelling with the speed of sound only travels 6 mm during this time!

The second option is usable only with cameras which have an electro-magnetically operated shutter. With these, the conventional mechanical shutter release is replaced by a micro-switch which controls a solenoid inside the camera which, in turn, operates the shutter. The acoustic trigger can also be used in conjunction with this type of camera, although good results are harder to get compared to the flash method. Great care has to be taken when interfacing with a multi-hundred-pound camera. Tread softly is the key!

## Calibration

Calibration of the trigger delay is not really requiredthere is usually so much error in event timing that errors in the electronics are negligible. Remember to place the microphone as close to the sound emitting object as possible; sound takes 3 ms to cover one metre, and that is a large enough delay to ruin photographs of very fast phenomena.

One photographic friend who has used the device pondered idly about using the device to photograph flashes of lightning. Having pointed out that this is impossible, since


NEXTMONTHIN...


Drive your v.h.f. and u.h.f. transverters with the PW "Tamar" 28 MHz low power transceiver/exciter unit. Very clean output with simplicity of operation is a feature and you can also beat the TVI problem using "flea" power on 10 m direct


#  

There are now a large number of v.h.f. and u.h.f. repeater stations operating in the UK and the time available through these stations after access may be anything from one minute or less to over two minutes although there are several stations, such as the GB3NB Norfolk repeater, which have no time out, at least at present. However it is annoying to the station you are working, as well as others, to "time out" but continue to occupy the repeater. What you say after time out will not be heard anyway and any repetition of what was missed plus the time out period means that the repeater will be occupied for longer than necessary.

The repeater timer circuits described in this article range from a simple flashlamp indicator type, operated automatically from the transmitter 12 to 14 V supply rail, to a rather sophisticated activated system with l.e.d. and audible bleep indication of time together with automatic set and reset.

The basis of these circuits is, of course, the ubiquitous 555 timer and the first but fairly basic circuit is shown in Fig. 1. This is powered from the transmitter supply rail which, in transistorised rigs, will be 12 to 14 V . The timer is activated when the transmit button is operated and the time depends on the values of Rt and Ct . When activated, the lamp LP1 lights up and at the end of the set time (Rt Ct ) this is extinguished and LP2 comes on. Note: the values of Rt Ct should be chosen to provide the full repeater time available less about 10 seconds or so to allow time to switch back to receive before the repeater times out. If Ct is $20 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ then Rt will be in the region of $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ for about 1 minute. If the value of Rt consisted of, say, a $1 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ fixed resistor in series with a $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ variable then a time of between about 1 minute and 3 minutes would be available.

In addition to the "time up" indicator lamp, a sustained audible warning tone can be obtained by adding the circuit shown in Fig. 2. The 555 i.c. in this circuit operates as an audio oscillator and is switched on by the transistor $\operatorname{Tr} 1$ which may be any general purpose pnp type. The preset VRI controls the loudness of the tone. If the transmitter 12 to 14 V rail is not accessable the timer circuits could be run from a battery or built-in power supply and operated with a control switch mechanically coupled with the microphone or transmitter send/receive switch.

The timer circuit in Fig. 1 resets only when the supply voltage is broken or when the time up is exceeded, so if less than the full repeater time is used when a short transmission is made, the timer will reset ready for the next transmission.

## Dual Function Timer

The next circuit, Fig. 3, is a little more complex and also automatically resets after the set time or when a transmission is shorter or longer than the set time. On being activated the lamp LP1 lights up and after a time set by IC1 and Ct Rt , the second 555 (IC2) switches on and lights the lamp LP2 for a period of say 5 to 10 seconds, set by C4 and R2, after which reset is automatic regardless of whether transmission is still taking place.


## F. C. Judd G2BCX



WAD598
Fig. 1: The basic timer circuit using a 555 timer integrated circuit


Fig. 3: This circuit resets itself no matter how long the transmission. If the transmission is longer than the set time the timer will reset itself automatically


Fig. 2: Adding this circuit to that of Fig. 1 will give an audible warning of the end of the set period


Fig. 4: The timing sequences used in Fig. 5

RF ACTIVATED TIMER

| Resistors |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $\frac{1}{4} W 5 \%$ |  |  |
| $68 \Omega$ | 1 | R 10 |
| $100 \Omega$ | 3 | $\mathrm{R} 7,16,19$ |
| $470 \Omega$ | 1 | R 11 |
| $5 \cdot 6 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 2 | $\mathrm{R} 8,9$ |
| $6 \cdot 8 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 2 | $\mathrm{R} 24,28$ |
| $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 2 | $\mathrm{R} 22,26$ |
| $15 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 2 | $\mathrm{R} 1,2$ |
| $22 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 4 | $\mathrm{R} 3,4,5,6$ |
| $33 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 1 | R 20 |
| $47 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 1 | R 21 |
| $68 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 2 | $\mathrm{R} 15,17$ |
| $100 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 3 | $\mathrm{R} 23,25,27$ |
| $120 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 1 | R 14 |
| $2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ | 3 | $\mathrm{R} 12,13,18$ |

## Potentiometers

| Min. horizontal preset <br> $4.7 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ | 2 | VR2,3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{1}{4}$ inch spindle <br> $2 \mathrm{M} \Omega$ (lin.) | 1 | VR1 |

## Capacitors

| Polyester |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $0.1 \mu \mathrm{~F}$ | 2 | C2,3 |
| 20 nF | 2 | C9,11 |
| 4nF | 3 | C10,14,15 |
| Polystyrene |  |  |
| 470pF | 1 | C1 |
| Electrolytic |  |  |
| $1.5 \mu \mathrm{~F} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ | 2 | C13,t (see text) |
| $750 \mu \mathrm{~F} 18 \mathrm{~V}$ | 3 | C4,5,6 |
| Tantalum |  |  |
| $4.7 \mu \mathrm{~F} 35 \mathrm{~V}$ | 1 | C12 |
| $10 \mu \mathrm{~F} 16 \mathrm{~V}$ | 2 | C7,8 |
| Semiconductors |  |  |
| Diodes |  |  |
| OA5 | 1 | D1 |
| Green l.e.d. | 1 | LED1 |
| Red l.e.d. | 1 | LED2 |
| Yellow l.e.d. | 1 | LED3 |
| 1 A bridge rect. | 1 | BR1 |
| Transistors |  |  |
| BC108 | 4 | Tr1,2,3,4 |
| Integrated Circuits |  |  |
| NE555 | 2 | IC3,4 |
| 741 | 2 | IC1,2 |

## Miscellaneous

Min. toggle d.p.s.t. switch (1); rotary switch 4 p3w (1); speaker $8 \Omega 50 \mathrm{~mm}$ dia.; Min. mains transformer 12 V (1); Verobox $150 \times 80 \times 85 \mathrm{~mm}$; p.c.b.s (2); Knobs (2); Phono socket; RFC1 see text.


Fig. 5: The complete circuit diagram of the r.f. activated repeater timer

A tone bleep can be added by using that part of the circuit ( $\mathrm{Tr} 1, \mathrm{Tr} 2, \mathrm{Tr} 3, \mathrm{Tr} 4$ ) indicated in Fig. 5. In this case the tone bleep is repeating. If the values of C4 and R2 in Fig. 3 are used the warning bleep time will be about 10 seconds, which should of course be included in the total repeater time available. For example, if the repeater time is 2 minutes then IC1 with Ct Rt should provide 1 minute 50 seconds after which IC2 will allow a 5 to 10 second lamp on and bleep which is the signal for returning to receive before the repeater station times out. The function is clarified by Fig. 4 although this applies largely to the next circuit to be described which is r.f. activated, may be battery or mains operated and is completely automatic.

## RF Activated Timer

This circuit (Fig. 5) is operated by a very small amount of r.f. voltage picked up from the transmitter coaxial feed cable to the transmitting aerial. The r.f. is rectified by the diode D1 and the resultant d.c. used to switch the 741 op . amps. (IC1 and IC2). IC1 is in a normally conducting state. The d.c. signal from DI switches IC1 to a nonconducting state, the result being a fast negative going pulse to IC3 which brings on LED1 (green). IC2, normally non-conducting, is switched to a conducting state. At the end of the set time ( Ct Rt ) IC3 switches off and the resultant negative going pulse from pin 3 turns on IC4 which causes LED2 (red) to light and the bleeper circuit $\operatorname{Tr} 1, \operatorname{Tr} 2, \operatorname{Tr} 3, \operatorname{Tr} 4$, to operate for 5 to 10 seconds.


The two p.c.b.s fit into a Verobox


Fig. 6: The copper track pattern (top) is shown here full size with the components layout below it

Providing one returns to receive within the 5 to 10 second period of warning, the timer will automatically reset with the green and red l.e.d.s off. However, should a transmission shorter than the allotted time be made, the warning bleep will sound after which the 741 op . amps. will be returned to their original states and IC3 will be reset ready to be triggered again on the next transmission. The timer will automatically reset itself at the end of the warning period even if you continue to transmit over time.

## Construction-General

No special layout is required for these circuits and each could be accommodated on plain Veroboard with component to component wiring. It would however be advisable to house the circuits in a metal box to prevent pick up of stray r.f. when transmitting.

## Construction

Although actual board layout is not critical that shown in Figs. 6 and 7 is recommended. The sizes of p.c.b. used for each part of the circuit were such that they fitted into a small Verobox as shown in the pictures of the prototype.

It is important not to earth the r.f. input socket except at the 0 V rail of the board containing IC1 and IC2 because of the split potential supply of these i.c.s.

The loudspeaker for the warning bleep may be any small transistor radio type but preferably with an impedance higher than the usual $8 \Omega$.

The r.f. choke (RFC1) is quite easy to make and consists simply of a winding of 30 s.w.g. enamelled wire about 20 mm long and 4 mm in diameter. A piece of thin round wood or plastic serves as a former.


Fig. 7: The copper track pattern (top) of the r.f. input board shown full size with the component placement drawing below it

## Adjustments

The op. amp. IC1 is set to a conducting state by VR2 and the voltage at pin 6 should be about $4 \cdot 25 \mathrm{~V}$ positive with respect to the 0 V rail. Next adjust VR3 so that IC2 is just switched to a non-conducting state with about 4 V negative at pin 6 with respect to the 0 V rail. In the quiescent or reset mode LED1 and LED2 should both be extinguished.

The r.f. activating signal is picked up by means of a few turns of wire wrapped round the transmitter aerial feed cable as in Fig. 8 and connected to the timer via a length of coaxial or ordinary screened cable terminated with a phono type plug.


Coaxial cable from TX to aerial


Fig. 8: The construction of the r.f. pick-up. The ten or tweive turns of wire are wound round the coaxial cable from the transmitter to the aerial

The two p.c.b.s and the front pane! before slotting into the Verobox


Table 1

| S1 | VR1 | Time |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Min. <br> Max. | 15 s <br> $1 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{15s}$ |
| 2 | Min. <br> Max. | 1 m 15 s <br> $2 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{15s}$ |
| 3 | Min. <br> Max. | 2 m 15 s <br> 3 m 15 s |

The rear of the repeater timer with the back and top removed to show the relative positions of the two boards

With the transmitter ON the LED1 (green) should light and extinguish only after the time set by VR1 and the switched values in the timing network of IC3. As LED1 goes out then LED2 (red) should light and the audible bleep activate for 5 to 10 seconds, after which, if the transmitter is still on, will stop and LED2 will extinguish. In normal use the red indicator and bleep is the signal to return to receive before the repeater times out. If a very short transmission is made then LED1 will light but extinguish as soon as the transmitter goes off whereupon LED2 will light and the bleep will sound after which the timer will completely reset.

The response of D1 and the op. amps. is such that the timer should operate with a transmit power of less than 1 watt. It may however be necessary to move the r.f. pick-up coil one way or the other along the Tx aerial feed cable to get maximum r.f. at low power.

Finally, the timing available with the switched Ct Rt network (IC3) in Fig 5, should be approximately as shown in Table 1.

The potentiometer VR1 could of course be calibrated in seconds or a small chart made with the most used repeater callsigns and access times set against appropriate positions of S1 and VR1.

## ACOUSTIC FLASH TRIGGER

$\rightarrow$ continued from page 42

the sound travels slower than the light, the author was left with the feeling that his friend's next suggestion might be to construct a light-operated trigger to photograph the thunder clap!


## Exhibition

2LO Ashford Radio Museum, has organised an exhibition of vintage radio equipment.

The exhibition will include a collection of classic radio receivers, WW2 receivers and transmitters, and a unique collection of spy radios.

The exhibition will be held at Ashford Library, Church Road, Ashford, Kent, from Wednesday, 28 May until Saturday, 31 May and will be open between 10.00am and 5.00 pm .

Further details from the organiser: Bob Warner, 45 Eastry Close, Ashford, Kent. Tel: (0233) 36185.

## RAE Course

The Kingston and District Amateur Radio Society have organised a summer RAE course which should prepare students for the December 1980 examination.

The lecturer will be Andy Martin G3ZYS, and the classes will be held on Tuesday evenings between 1930 and 2130 hrs , from Tuesday, 15 April until Tuesday, 28 October. The classes will be held at "Alfriston", Berrylands Road, Surbiton, Surrey.

Further details are available from: Norman Smith G3HFO, 7 The Byeways, Surbiton, Surrey (Te): 01399 9526), with whom applicants should register. The local education authority is not associated with this course.

## New Catalogues

West Hyde Developments Ltd. the instrument case specialists, advise us that their latest catalogue is now available.

The 80-page catalogue describes nearly 1000 different instrument cases, in almost 650 sizes. Also featured is an extensive range of tools and accessories which includes test gear, knobs, handles, switches and indicators.

To obtain your free copy of this very useful catalogue, call-in or apply to: West Hyde Developments Ltd., Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks. Tel: (O296) 20441.

Designed to a new format, their latest 52-page "Hobbyist Catalogue" has just been released by Vero Electronics.

The catalogue contains a selection of products that are particularly useful to the home constructor.

To obtain your copy, send 40 p-to cover post and packing-to: Vero Electronics Ltd., Industrial Estate, Chandler's Ford, Eastleigh, Hampshire SO5 3ZR. Tel: (042 15) 69911.

## Mobile Rallies

The Nunsfield House Community Association Amateur Radio GroupG3EEO, G3ZBI, G8KGC, have organised the Elvaston Castle Mobile Rally to be held on Sunday, 8 June 1980.

The rally will be held on the showground at Elvaston Castle Country Park, which is five miles south-east of Derby on the B5010. Talk-in will be available from 0930hrs from GB2ECR. The rally will have all the usual attractions including a grand Bring-and-Buy sale, RSGB publications, prize draw, refreshments, children's entertainments, plus various displays and events.

The organisers anticipate having over 60 trade stands and expect an attendance in excess of 6000 people. Further details from: lan M. Cage G4CTZ, 25 Petersham Drive, Alvaston, Derby DE2 OJU.

Another outdoor amateur radio event for the whole family is the East Suffolk Wireless Revival, organised by the Ipswich Radio Club and Martlesham Radio Society.

To be held at the IACSSA Sportsground, Straight Road, Bucklesham, Nr Ipswich on 25 May 1980, will include among all the usual rally attractions, a transceiver clinic, aerial testing range and model aircraft flying display. Open from 1100 hrs , admission will be 50 p (children under 14 and car parking free).

Further details from: Jack Toothill G4IFF, 76 Fircroft Road, Ipswich, Suffolk IP1 6PX. Tel: (0473) 44047.

Amateur radio clubs and societies in Sussex, have joined forces and organised a mobile rally and exhibition. The date of the event is 1 June 1980, and the venue is the Brighton Racecourse, Brighton, Sussex. The racecourse is a particularly suitable site, as there is ample covered accommodation to house trade stands and demonstrations and there is also plenty of free car parking space.

As well as the usual trade stands there will be demonstrations by Raynet, Amateur Television, RTTY,

Satellite Communications, Microwaves and Repeaters.

For the amateur whose family wish to visit the Brighton beach while he enjoys the rally, a free minibus service will take people to the beach and bring them back. Talk-in stations will operate on $70 \mathrm{~cm}, 2 \mathrm{~m}$ and 80 m , together with a special QSL card for those who care to collect it from the talk-in station, which will be using a special "GB" callsign. It is also planned to feature a working amateur station, to provide more interest for the uninitiated.

Further details from: The Hon Sec, Sussex Mobile Rally, 7 Dale Crescent, Patcham, Brighton, Sussex BN1 8NT. Tel: (0273) 693655 Ext. 2266, during office hours.

## New B/W Portable TV

Fidelity Radio Limited, become probably the first British manufacturer to enter the monochrome TV market for many years with a totally new 12 in portable, designed and produced exclusively by themselves.

Features of the new set include: simple design, easy operation and servicing, good reliability and a two year guarantee.

Powered by a.c. mains or 12 V battery the white moulded cabinet houses circuitry employing the latest techniques. Programme selection is by rotary tuning and a single control combines on/off and volume. A brightness control and earphone socket are included together with a loop aerial and battery leads.

The new Fidelity television is expected to reach the shops by autumn 1980.

Fidelity Radio Ltd., Victoria Road, London NW1O.


# NIMBUS 

## Modular <br> Zm Transceiver System

# Base~Station Adaptor 

## (Part 4)

## Michael TOOLEY BA G8CKT

\&

## David WHITFIELD BA MSc G8FTB

Anyone who uses a low-power, portable transceiver will, sooner or later, feel the need for increased r.f. power output in order to provide a greater working range. Another worthwhile modification is the addition of an r.f. preamplifier to improve the receiver sensitivity and thus aid the reception of those elusive weak signals.

Although the unit described was designed primarily for use with the $P W$ "Nimbus". it may also be used in conjunction with almost any low power 2 metre transceiver having an r.f. output of between 250 mW and IW. The amplifier module provides signal gain in both the transmit and receive paths and offers several additional features including an automatic changeover system, using r.f. sensing. automatic protection of the power amplifier transistor and relative power (both forward and reverse) indication. The design uses readily available. low cost components and makes use of a single-sided printed circuit board. Selfcontained power supplies are incorporated for both a.c. mains and a nominal 12 V d.c. derived from vehicle batteries.

## System Description

The basic arrangement of the add-on amplifier module is shown in block schematic form in Fig. 1. The transmit and receive paths are selected by means of a relay switching circuit which is itself operated by an automatic changeover circuit. This senses the level of r.f. appearing
at the transceiver output and causes the amplifier module to switch from receive to transmit mode whenever the transceiver is transmitting. The level of r.f. required to produce this switching action is quite small, typically 50 mW , but when no r.f. is detected the changeover circuit reverts to the receive mode.

A low noise r.f. pre-amplifier using a second generation dual gate mosfet device is incorporated in the receive path. This provides very high gain, typically around 20 dB . coupled with a very low noise figure of less than 3 dB . The cross-modulation performance is excellent and the stage does not require neutralising. The input and output impedances of the r.f. pre-amplifier are matched to the $50 \Omega$ system used in the "Nimbus".

A single stage r.f. power amplifier is incorporated in the transmit path and this uses a high gain. ballasted emitter v.h.f. power device designed primarily for mobile and marine applications. The transistor is capable of providing a power gain in excess of 12 dB (approximately 16 times). when operated from a 12 V supply. Even though the transistor is electrically rugged and will withstand a severe mismatch under driven conditions, an additional protection circuit is incorporated in order to remove the collector supply from the stage whenever an unacceptably high voltage standing wave ratio is present. This would occur, for example, if the amplifier module were to be operated without an aerial connected!

The input voltage to the protection circuit is derived from a directional coupler standing wave bridge. This also permits measurement of the relative power levels in the forward and reverse directions. This facility is not only useful in the setting-up procedure but can also be very advantageous when optimising aerial and feeder systems.

Internal 12 V d.c. supply rails are derived from a regulated power supply which operates from 240 V a.c. mains. As an additional feature, a facility is included for powering the amplifier module from a nominal 12 V battery. This ensures that the amplifier can be operated both mobile and portable as well as from a fixed station. A further refinement is that a 12 V d.c. output is available


| Semiconductors <br> Transistors |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2N3819 | 1 | Tr3 |
| 2N6080 | 1 | Tr2 |
| 3N204 | 1 | Tr1 |
| BC548 | 1 | Tr5 |
| TIP31A | 1 | Tr 4 |
| BTX30-400 | 1 | CSR1 |
| Integrated circuits |  |  |
| 7812 | 1 | IC1 |
| Diodes |  |  |
| OA91 | 4 | D1,2,3,4 |
| 1 N4001 | 1 | D10 |
| 1N4148 | 3 | D5,8,9 |
| Light emitting diodes |  |  |
| 0.2 in red | 1 | D6 |
| 0.2 in green | 1 | D7 |
| Rectifier |  |  |
| RS262-141 | 1 | BR1 ( 50 V 1A) |
| Transformer |  |  |
| RS207-532 | 1 | T1 (12V 1.6A) |

## Miscellaneous

Min. toggle switches d.p.s.t., 1 (S1); s.p.s.t., 1 (S2); 12 V p.c.b. relay d.p.c.o. RS349-658, 1 (RL1); SO239 sockets, 2 (SK1,2); 4 mm sockets red and black, 1 of each (SK3,4); 3-pin min. chassis mounting mains socket, 1 (SK5); anti-parasitic beads, 3 ; printed circuit board, 1: diecast box $(220 \times 146 \times 56 \mathrm{~mm}), 1 ; 100 \mu \mathrm{~A}$ meter RS259561, 1; mica washers for TO220 devices, 2 sets; material for heatsink.

Table 1: The full coil winding details

| Coil | Wire |  | Turns | Inside diameter in mm | Winding length in mm | Tap details |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | s.w.g. | Type |  |  |  |  |
| L1 | 18 | t.c. | 5 | 5 | 16 | $1 \frac{3}{4} \mathrm{~T}$ from common end |
| L2 | 18 | t.c. | 5 | 5 | 16 | $1 \frac{1}{4} T$ from positive supply |
| L3 | 18 | t.c. | 4 | 5 | 7 | - |
| L4 | 18 | t.c. | 7 | 5 | 15 | - |
| L5 | 18 | t.c. | 5 | 5 | 16 | - |
| L6 | 18 | t.c. | straight | - | 80 | - |
| L7 | 20 | enam. | straight | - | 70 | - |
| L8 | 20 | enam. | straight | - | 70 | - |
| L101 | 14 | t.c. | $3 \frac{1}{2}$ | 8 | 24 | $\frac{1}{4} T$ from |
| L102 | 14 | t.c. | $3 \frac{1}{2}$ | 8 | 24 | $\frac{1}{4} \mathrm{~T}$ from earth end |
| RFC1 | 30 | enam. | 3 | wound on ferrite bead | see Fig. 5 | - |

# BREDHURST ELECTRONICS 

0444400786 THE HIGH STREET, HANDCROSS, SUSSEX

## STANDARD C8800



## $\mathbf{£ 2 5 0}$ inc. VAT \& Carriage

The STANDARD C8800 is one of the most sophisticated FM transceivers available on the market today. We have compared its receiver performance with several other rigs and can confirm that it is the most sensitive rig that we have found. The meter is a two-colour LED array, thus removing any potential meter reliability problems.

The tuning buttons on the microphone step the frequency up or down by 25 kHz (or 5 kHz as required). S20 or S 22 can be instantly selected by a single button. Other extras include a 3 -position attenuator, 5 programmable memories and scanning of memories or 1 MHz band sections with stop on busy or clear channels.

Yaesu FT 207R
£166.00 £199.00 f210.00
2 METRE MULTIMODES

| FDK Multi 750 | $\mathbf{£ 2 9 5 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Icom IC 260E | $\mathbf{£ 3 6 9 . 0 0}$ |
| Icom IC 251E | $\mathbf{£ 4 7 9 . 0 0}$ |
| Trio TR 9000 | $\mathbf{£ 3 6 5 . 0 0}$ |

## HF RECEIVERS

| Lowe | $\mathbf{£ 1 7 8 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Yaesu FRG 7 | $\mathbf{£ 2 1 4 . 0 0}$ |
| Trio R 1000 | $\mathbf{£ 2 9 8 . 0 0}$ |
| Yaesu FRG 7000 | $\mathbf{£ 3 7 2 . 0 0}$ |

## 2 METRE FM MOBILES

| FDK Multi 700EX | $\mathbf{f 1 9 9 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Trio TR 7625 | $\mathbf{£ 2 4 6 . 0 0}$ |
| Standard C 8800 | $\mathbf{£ 2 5 0 . 0 0}$ |
| KDK FM 2025 | $\mathbf{£ 2 5 0 . 0 0}$ |
| Icom IC 255E | $\mathbf{f 2 6 5 . 0 0}$ |



## ONLY £298 inc. VAT \& Carriage

The new R1000 general coverage receiver incorporates all the features you would expect on a high quality product from TRIO.

A PLL synthesiser covers 30 switch selected bands up to 30 MHz with both digital and analogue tuner for ease of use.

Three IF filters match every mode - wide for AM with good tonal quality, narrow for DX work and custom designed for SSB communication.

Built in noise blanker to cut pulse type noise.
Simple RF tuning without pre-selector. Band pass filters are automatically switched in on the MHz band switch.

Other features include built in digital clock, large speaker, RF attenuators, tone controls, recording jacks, multiple antenna inputs etc. etc.

Why not try this new receiver? It would look good on any bookshelf and out performs many receivers presently available.

To order any of the above items simply write to the above address or telephone 0444 400786,, giving your address or Barclaycard number to ensure same day despatch.

## 2 METRE RECEIVERS

| Search 9 | $\mathbf{£ 4 5 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| FDK TM56B (+ scan) | $\mathbf{£ 1 0 5 . 0 0}$ |
| Bearcat 220 | $\mathbf{£ 2 4 1 . 0 0}$ |

MARINE VHF RECEIVERS

| Search 9 | $\mathbf{£ 4 5 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| SR11 (+ scan) | $\mathbf{£ 6 9 . 0 0}$ |
| FDK TM56B (+ scan) | $\mathbf{£ 1 1 5 . 0 0}$ |
| Bearcat 220 | $\mathbf{£ 2 4 1 . 0 0}$ |

## AIR BAND RECEIVERS

| Waltham W 144 | $\mathbf{£ 2 9 . 9 5}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| R 517 | $\mathbf{£ 4 9 . 9 5}$ |
| AP 12 | $\mathbf{£ 1 2 0 . 0 0}$ |
| Bearcat 220 | $\mathbf{£ 2 4 1 . 0 0}$ |

## ROTATORS (Carr. £2.50)

| TR1 (TV + FM) | $\mathbf{£ 3 1 . 0 0}$ |
| :--- | ---: |
| Stolle 2050 (Light VHF) | $\mathbf{£ 4 2 . 5 0}$ |
| AR 30 (Light VHF) | $\mathbf{£ 4 7 . 1 5}$ |
| 9502 Colorotor (Med VHF) | $\mathbf{£ 5 1 . 0 0}$ |
| AR 40 (Large VHF) | $\mathbf{£ 5 9 . 8 0}$ |
| KR 400 (Med HF) | $\mathbf{£ 1 0 5 . 0 0}$ |
| CD 44 (Med HF) | $\mathbf{£ 1 0 9 . 0 0}$ |
| Ham 1V (Large HF) | $\mathbf{£ 1 6 6 . 7 5}$ |

ACCESSORIES (Carr. 75p)
Yaesu QTR 24 World Clock $\mathbf{£ 1 8 . 4 0}$ Yaesu OTR 24D Quartz Clock
£24.50
Yaesu YH55 Headphones £10.00
Trio HS4 Headphones £10.35
Trio HS5 Headphones
£21.85
SWR 25 (Twin Meter) £13.00
SWR T435 $(70 \mathrm{~cm})$ £34.00
SWR SW110 (2M)
£35.00
SWR CN 620 (2M)

## MAKE IT A GOOD START

## EXPERT ADVICE

A GOOD START is essential to short wave listening and good, sound advice is important in achieving this - So here's some - If you've made up you're mind to buy a receiver you should be aware it will perform only as well as the antenna it sees. The old adage regarding wireless antennas "As long and as high as you can" is still good, but at best is only good for PEAK PERFORMANCE on one or two frequencies, at worst none.
Whichever frequency you tune your receiver to, for PEAK PERFORMANCE on all frequencies you need good matching between your Receiver and Antenna to hear the best from it. If you plan to listen on the high frequency bands up to 30 MHz then you know you can't have an antenna for every frequency! Or can you? - Well Not quite! BUT we can offer you MUCH IMPROVED PERFORMANCE from your receiver by using an antenna tuning unit, that will electrically change the length of your antenna to match the frequency you select - In other words - A MATCH AT ALL FREQUENCIES. You'll see many attractions being advertised under gimmicky names, but when it comes down to it they're only random wires or odd configurations. At the end of the day, if you're expecting the performance the manufacturers specified, that you'll still have to buy an antenna tuning unit.
Tell you what we'll do - we'll prove it to you - we'll give you one ABSOLUTELY FREE when you buy your FRG 7 or FRG 7000 and we'll give you complete advice on an antenna to suit your available space, which should only cost you a couple of pounds!
So let's put the offer in big print for you!

# 1 YAESU FRG 7 + AMTECH 200 ATU 1 YAESU FRG 7000 + AMTECH 300 ATU VAT included 

What's the difference between the Amtech 200 and Amtech 300 ? Well both will tune any random length of wire but the Amtech 300 will do a little extra - it will also tune co-axial fed antennas - Their normal selling price? The Amtech $300 £ 39.95$ - The Amtech 200 £25.95-What can you lose?
So get cracking MAKE A GOOD START! HAVE PEAK PERFORMANCE FROM THE OFF.
JAYBEAM - HYGAIN - BANTEX - AMTECH - CUSHCRAFT - SWAN - ATLAS and 50 other major lines - all ex stock.



Fig. 1: Block schematic of the power amplifier module but not including the aerial filter
$\star$ specification

| RECEIVE PRE-AMPLIFIER |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Frequency range: | $144-146 \mathrm{MHz}$ |
| Gain: | 18dB typical |
| Noise figure: | 2.4 dB typical |
| Input impedance: | $50 \Omega$ |
| Output impedance: | $50 \Omega$ |
| TRANSMIT POWER AMPLIFIER |  |
| Frequency range: | $144-146 \mathrm{MHz}$ |
| Gain: | $10 \cdot 5 \mathrm{~dB}$ typical |
| Output (r.f.): | 6 W for 500 mW input |
|  | 5 W for 400 mW input |
|  | 3 W for 200 mW input |
| Efficiency: | 65\% typical |
| Input impedance: | $50 \Omega$ |
| Output impedance: | $50 \Omega$ |
| OPTIONAL FILTER |  |
| Bandwidth: | $\pm 1.5 \mathrm{MHz}(-3 \mathrm{~dB})$ |
| Centre frequency: | 145 MHz |
| Insertion loss: | less than 1dB |
| Loaded Q: | 50 |
| GENERAL |  |
| Supply: | 240 V a.c. or 12 to 14 V d.c. at 1A |
| Changeover: | Automatic (minimum r.f. input to actuate is 50 mW ) |
| Protection for p.a.: | Automatic (adjustable for v.s.w.r.) |
| Meter: | Switched for forward or reverse power (s.w.r. calibration optional) |


from the amplifier module to provide power for the "Nimbus" or any other transceiver used as the exciter. This makes a considerable saving on the internal battery consumption of the "Nimbus" when it is operated in conjunction with the amplifier module.

An optional r.f. filter unit may be fitted in the aerial line at a point where it is common to both the transmit and receive paths. The filter not only helps to ensure a "clean" transmitted signal, but also improves the performance of the receiver when strong out-of-band signals are present.

## Circuit

The complete circuit diagram of the power amplifier unit is shown in Fig. 2 but does not include the optional filter unit. Transistor Trl operates as a conventional common source amplifier using a dual-gate field effect transistor. The potential divider formed by R1 and R2 sets the bias voltage at gate 2 of Trl. The d.c. voltage at gate 2 has a major effect on the performance of the stage and, if desired, RI can be varied in order to alter the operating parameters of the stage.

For example, the value of R1 may be usefully increased to, say, $10 \mathrm{k} \Omega$ to provide extra front-end gain. In practice,


Fig. 2: Circuit diagram of the power amplifier module
however, the value of bias voltage at gate 2 affects not only the voltage gain of the stage but, since the bias contrels the value of drain current, it also has an effect on the cross-modulation performance.

The actual value chosen for R1 is thus something of a compromise between adequate gain and cross-modulation performance. In any event, the value should be low enough to ensure that the front-end is unconditionally stable since with such a high gain device there is a tendency for the stage to go into self-oscillation with more than 2.5 V of bias on gate 2 . Input and output matching is achieved by suitable tappings on L1 and L2 which both tune to 145 MHz by means of TC1 and TC2 respectively.

Transistor Tr 2 operates in the common emitter configuration in Class C mode. Wide-band supply line decoupling is provided by R12, C14 and C15 which is essential with most types of v.h.f. power transistors in order to ensure complete stability at all frequencies. Input matching is obtained by the capacitive potential divider formed by TC3 and TC4 with L3 matching the extremely low input impedance of Tr 2 . Inductor L4 acts as a "quarter-wave" choke in the collector supply to $\operatorname{Tr} 2$ and thus represents a high impedance at 145 MHz . Inductor L5 and the combination of TC5 and TC6 are resonant at 145 MHz and output matching is achieved by the capacitive potential divider formed by TC5 and TC6.

The r.f. sensing circuit is formed by D3, D4 and Tr5. When D3 and D4 conduct (by the application of a few tens of milliwatts to SK2), a forward bias voltage of approximately 0.6 V is applied to the base of Tr 5 . This causes Tr5 to saturate and consequently the collector voltage falls and the relay becomes energised. Diode D5 is incorporated to absorb the back e.m.f. generated by the relay inductance.

Diodes D1 and D2 and associated components form
the directional standing-wave bridge. The diode D1 provides an output which is proportional to the reverse power and D2 provides an output which is proportional to the forward power travelling along the transmission line formed by L6 and the copper earth plane of the p.c.b. The voltage proportional to the reverse power is also used to operate the protection circuit.

Transistor Tr 3 acts as an impedance matching device and the output voltage developed across RV1 is used to trigger CSR 1. The sensitivity of the protection circuit is set by RV1 and, once triggered, CSR1 will remain conducting until the supply is interrupted. When conducting, CSR 1 holds the base voltage of Tr4 at a very low level which, in turn, prevents Tr 4 from conducting and removes the collector supply voltage from Tr2.

## Power Supply

A conventional power supply arrangement is used. Fullwave bridge rectification is provided by BR1 and feeds an integrated circuit regulator. Diodes D8 and D9 are used to raise the output voltage slightly and compensate for the voltage drop across D10. This diode prevents d.c. from entering the regulator when the amplifier module is operated from an external d.c. supply.

## Construction

In order to realise the design specifications it is important that the constructional notes and diagrams are closely followed. Use of the recommended single-sided p.c.b. layout is essential and most of the components for the amplifier module are mounted on this. The copper track layout is shown in Fig. 3 with the corresponding component layout in Fig. 4. All coils should be carefully wound


Fig. 3: Copper track layout of the amplifier p.c.b. module shown full size

Fig. 4: Component layout on the amplifier printed circuit board


Fig. 5: Interconnecting wiring and internal layout of the complete p.a. module also showing the position of the filter unit


Notes: All dimensions given in mm.
Holes marked ' $a$ ' are M2.5 or 6BA clearance.
hole marked ' b ' is 4 mm diameter

Fig. 6: Drilling details and layout of the heatsink. Holes marked " $a$ " are 2.5 mm clearance; the hole marked " $b$ " is 4 mm in diameter


Fig. 7: Side view of completed p.c.b. and heatsink assembly. The clearance hole shown should be 5mm diameter
according to the details given in Table 1 and RFC1 is constructed using a ferrite bead.

The main line, L6, and the pick-up lines, L7 and L8, of the s.w.r. bridge should be in close proximity (not quite touching) and should run along the surface of the p.c.b. This is important in order to maintain the correct ratio of inductance to capacitance, the capacitance being formed between the line and the copper earth plane on the underside of the p.c.b.

Although $\operatorname{Tr} 1$ has internal gate protection, it is wise to treat it with care and only a properly earthed soldering iron should be used. Transistor $\operatorname{Tr} 2$ should be soldered to the underside of the p.c.b. with its mounting stud facing downwards ready to accept the heatsink plate. Devices IC 1 and Tr 4 should not be soldered down until after the heatsink assembly has been attached. Once the construction of the p.c.b. has been completed and carefully checked, the heatsink (shown in Fig. 6) should be fabricated using 16 or 18 s.w.g. aluminium, the p.c.b. being supported above the heatsink by means of four short spacers. Care must be taken not to strain Tr 2 package.

The leads of IC1 and Tr4 (previously mounted on the heatsink before attaching the p.c.b.) should be bent upwards and soldered to the underside of the p.c.b as shown in Figs. 4 and 7. Note that both IC1 and Tr4 require mica washers and insulating bushes.

The completed p.c.b. and heatsink assembly is secured to the base of the diecast box using four countersunk screws and spacers, as depicted in Fig. 7. The internal layout and wiring of the amplifier module is shown in Fig. 5. For clarity, the coaxial interconnections have been shown taking the most direct routes. It is, however, important that all cables and wiring are kept clear of the components mounted on the p.c.b. In practice this means that the coaxial cables should run around the periphery of the p.c.b. and heatsink assembly. The reservoir capacitor, C9, is retained by means of a suitable mounting clip. If the filter unit is incorporated, two holes should be drilled in the side of the diecast box to facilitate adjustment of the trimmer capacitors.

## Next Part

In Part 2 we will deal with the complete testing and alignment procedures in association with the "Nimbus" transmitter/receiver and also the construction and testing of the optional filter assembly which may be included in the finished unit if required.

Please note that in the PW Nimbus components' list in the March issue, page 26, R110-330 and C120-10nF were not listed.
In the April issue, Fig. 8, page 47, the capacitor to the right of R105 is C106. Resistor R122 is shown twice; the lower one should be R133. Resistor R100 is also shown twice, the upper one adjacent to R124
should be R109. Capacitor C238 should be marked C138.
In Fig. 10 on page 48 of the April issue, C12 in L3 should read C17, C55 in L7 should read C35 and C25 in L5 should read C23. Capacitor C30 (10nF) is omitted from Fig. 8 on page 47 and should be connected between the junction of R22 and L9 to the nearest earth point.
Instruction 5 under "Wiring and Internal Layout", April issue, should read as follows:

The modulator board should not be placed in close proximity to the p.a. transistor, $\operatorname{Tr6} 6$ and associated components.
 economy, reliability, sustained smooth peak performance, instant all weather starting, to your car.
Surefire has sold in its thousands in ready made form fom big name accessory firms, but it is now avallable in quality kit form to fit all vehicles with coil ignition up to 8 cyinders
ES200. A high performance inductive discharge igmtion incorporating a power integrated circuit (special selection) electronic varable dweil circuit (maximises spark energy at all speeds): pulse processor (overcomes contact breaker problems). Coil governor (protects coif). Long burn output Negative earth only Compatible with all rev counters. C300. In it's ready built form (C3000) it came ton of all systerns tested by an independent national authority July 79 . A high energy capacitive discharge rgmition meorporating a high output short circuit proof inverter, top grade Swedish output capacitor, pulse processor circunt, transcient overlodd protection. Fast rise bidirectional output ideal for fuel injection, sports carburation, oily engmes. Compatible with most tev counters. (Low cost adaptors available for rare cases Application list enclosed with each kit. Note: Vehucles with Siuths Jaeger rev counters code RVI on dial will require adaptor tyne TCI What's in the kits. Surefire's own precision anodised alummum extruded case PC. mounted security changeover switch, statu: timing light. Special selectıon Motorola semı conductors. Capacitors. resistors etc selected after 5 vears experience. Glass fibre pcb, solder,




## by Eric Dowdeswell G4AR

From handling over 50 letters a month from readers of this column I get a fairly broad idea of general thinking on amateur radio matters. The one point on which there seems to be some rather confused ideas and misunderstanding at the moment is that of sunspot activity and its significance.

I am sure that most readers by now realise that high sunspot activity infers good DX conditions on the higher frequency bands, particularly the $10 \mathrm{~m}(28 \mathrm{MHz})$ band which can otherwise be quite dead for long periods during the quieter moments on the sun's surface. But I was quite alarmed at the ideas of one reader, who was very dubious about buying a new receiver because "We have passed the peak (of sunspot activity) and I won't be able to hear any DX after that!"

The so-called 11-year cycle of solar outbursts is in fact a very slowly changing phenomena with the unfortunatelynamed "peaks" being quite flat in fact. So flat indeed that we don't really know when the "peaks" have occurred until some months afterwards, when all the information collected by solar laboratories has been collated and evaluated to produce the "smoothed" sunspot number for the period under review.

There is no question of fairly low sunspot activity ambling along and then suddenly jumping up to a definite peak every 11 th year and then dropping back again. At the moment there is a general impression that we may have passed the point of maximum sunspot activity for the 21 st solar cycle, but only if the present slight fall off continues for several months to come shall we be proved right. It may be that this trend is just a slight dip in activity with an even higher maximum to come. That is how much we know about the subject! In any case, from past experience we know that the decline in activity takes place over a longer period than does the increase, which can be relatively fast.

The period between maxima also varies considerably, sometimes by a year or more, yet the oft-quoted "11-year cycle" is another term that is frequently taken as gospel. One expert has recently suggested that the true cycle of sunspot activity follows a 22-year period rather than 11 years, so it would not be impossible to have one long period superimposed on two shorter ones.

So, if you are just starting in amateur radio, don't let stories of failing sunspot activity deter you from going ahead with your plans for the h.f. bands. We still manage to communicate around the world at the bottom of the sunspot cycle, when no sunspots may be seen at all for long periods, by using the lower frequency bands. Then working all continents on the 160 m band becomes possible, where such an achievement is extremely satisfying and the result of much hard work, which is more than can be said for the ease with which QSOs around the world can be made at present on the 10 m band.

## Out and About

I knew those two lads John and Steven Goodier were up to something at their Marple (near Stockport) QTH! They used to send in logs regularly, then it was "studying for the RAE" and no logs. Well, it's all paid off nicely for they are now G8VHF (what a call!) and G8VHE, respectively. They have an FT225RD rig and are already active on 2 m . Just to encourage others they mention that they did all the work for the RAE at home from textbooks, but "we just stuck to it and things turned out for the best". The task took them just a year "but it was worth it in the end". Good luck chaps and plenty of DX as I pass you over to Ron Ham!

Another of the ilk is Arthur White (Aisby, Lincs) who has been too busy studying to listen! He is also swotting on the code to take his G4 straight away, not being very happy with what he has heard on 2 m around his way. In Tetbury, Glos, Jim Rowlands is still pondering on which receiver to put his money on, but he is being spurred to do something soon by the news that his eldest son has joined a radio club in El land.
W. F. Daniels of 59 Eastleigh Road, Devizes, Wilts wonders if anyone can help him with information on a Marconi six-band communications receiver that he thinks is a CSR5, with bands ranging from 60 kHz to 30 MHz and a large 1155-type dial. It was working but isn't now!

## The DX Scene

One of my European readers has told me about a remarkable bit of DXing with low power. He built a 2 element beam for 15 m band using galvanised iron clothes line and, using a Heathkit QRP rig with just 2.5 W input, promptly worked the States. More recently he called a VK3 never really expecting an answer, only to get a reply and report, and it would appear, by the long-path route! I await further reports! This surely must be very much more satisfying than working the stuff with hundreds of watts and a multi-element beam.

Ron Newall (Bracknell, Berks) has been playing about with an aerial which is essentially a dipole with the wire elements wound into a helix, the thing being adjusted to suit
the limited space available. Main band of interest is 15 m , which produced HC1EE, HK4CCW, KH6CK, P29JS, TR8GM, VK7NQC, XT2AW, YB1BSA, 5T5CM, 9X5GB and 9Y4NP. I gather from Allan Stevens of Crowthorne, Berks, that he too has passed the RAE and I was hoping to hear of his callsign 'ere this went to press. Congrats Allan and keep up the good work with the code practice. In the meantime, Allan has heard VQ9KJ (Chagos) and 6W8MW on 15 m with J7DBB (Dominica) and TN8AJ logged on 20 m , ending with the not-so-rare VO1FG on 80 m .

Sad news from Dennis Sheppard (Sheerness, Kent) who had the burglars in, nicking his receiver but not his teleprinter! He has managed to borrow a Drake receiver for the time being. RTTY catches this month by Dennis include JA3VLD, JA4ONZ, VE1TX, VE4BF and ZS6ANZ on 10 m , with HP1XAW, JA1JDD and VE6KV for 15 m , plus DM3BBM/4X, JA1ADQ, ZS1Z and ZS6BLV on the 20 m band. Dennis also tackled s.s.b. on Top Band, finding EA5TD, UQ2GBU and YU3EF.

In Maidenhead, Berks, Sean Richards, using his FR-50B and 66 ft aerial, concentrated on 14 MHz to $\log$ such as HS1ABD, SU1AL, S8AAT, TA2KS, VP2KAH, VK8NE, ZB2BL, 5NOAAS, 6Y5MT, ET3PG (QSL Box 5327, Addis Ababa) and 5V7GE for a pretty wide selection. The FR-50B is a new acquisition and a decided improvement over the old SX28, says Sean, with a digital frequency readout about to be added. Sean comments on the Caribbean Round Table net of an evening on 14175 kHz run by VP2MH and his 5 -element beam and 1.2 kW ! Shouldn't have much trouble maintaining discipline with that combination!

John Dainty residing in West Wickham, Kent, has now got his KW2000 transceiver which reflects the confidence he has in the outcome of the forthcoming RAE in May. Like many readers this month, John comments on the fantastic conditions during the ARRL contest but, in fact, it was just the enormous increase in activity on the bands that gave that impression, at least in my humble opinion! On 80 m John tracked down VP2AH and PY7WGB, with 20m providing FB8YY, FH8CL, J3DFS, JD3DE (Ogasawara Is), VP2ML and M1D. Only station of note on 15 m was YC1BSA with a couple of ZS6's on 10 m .

Another FRG-7 found a home with Jeff Weston (Borehamwood, Herts). He writes in as a newcomer, but his log shows things like EA9IB, FP8HL, HL9BW, VP2ML, VP5WJR and 5NOOLG for 10 m , plus EL7H, OY2A and ZL4BX on 15 m . JX9WT and KS4I (S. Baker Is) came up on 20 m , with KG4W a loner on 80 m . Jeff has joined an evening class to study for his RAE, which he has already scheduled for 1981!

The steel strike has affected Peter Hawks (Stourbridge, W. Mids), giving him extra time to do some DXing with his DX160 and dipoles at 20 ft . Best on 10 m was 3B8CF, while on 20 it was P29JS; 40 m provided VP2ML, with TG4NX, CN8AK, YV3AZC, 5B4IJ, TF3YH, 9H1FG, HP3AL and HI8XBH appearing in the $\log$ for 80 m . A later note from Peter suggested looking for S2MN on 14240 kHz around 1800 daily, S2BTF 21198 at 1330, and YI1BGD on 20 m about 0845 daily. In addition later loggings were VP9L, 4M3AZC (YV land), and K7SE/VP2A on $28 \mathrm{MHz}, C 5 A B K$, 905GB, EP2TY (PO Box 94, Esfahan), TU2HQ and 3D6BP on 21 MHz , with VP2SAB, C5ACG and HI8XJO on 14 MHz .

Yet another FRG-7 lives with Callum Lawior BRS42922 in Wrexham, Clwyd, and with a 33 ft wire accounted for TA2KS, VP2VVK and 6Y5GB on 20 m , with 10 m coming up with JA8BMK, 9K2FO and 9G1JU. In Sunderland Paul Barker gets on the air as G4HPS and still manages to drop me a line on his c.w. QSOs. Problem now is lack of space for a decent aerial, but he still worked LU8DQ, UH8HAI and ZS6OS on 10 m , plus EA8RU, KG6DX and KV4AD with VP2KAH, VP2MFC and ZL1BLA on 15 m and JA2GBO and ZS1DZ on 20, all c.w. as noted.

Bill Rendell's contribution this month from Truro, Cornwall, runs to TG4NK and VO1IT $(3.5 \mathrm{MHz})$ and then VK3XI on 7 MHz , with the bulk on 14 MHz like C5AAS, C6ABC, D4CBC, JW7FD, JX9WT, VK1WB, VK9NS (Norfolk Is), VP2MH, VP2VBK, VP5WJR, VQ9JJ (Diego Garcia), ZD7HH, 3D6BP, 5T5ZR, 6W8MW, and 807AP who said QSL via N6NI.

Dave Coggins (Knutsford, Cheshire) concentrated on Top Band during the ARRL contest and logged dozens of US stations on s.s.b. in 12 states, plus three VE provinces, with 4U1ITU, EA5TD and YV4TI as extras, using his FRG-7 and 66 ft of wire plus a.t.u. Others found since on 1.8 MHz are NP4A in Puerto Rico and W3HHN/MM 500 miles east of Bermuda. On 3.5 MHz Dave got HP3FL, J7DBB, OA4AKP, VK3XI $(3675 \mathrm{kHz})$, XE1MEX and 5 T 5 CJ .7 MHz produced CO2DC, OX3ZM, VK6AS, XT2AW and 6W8IJ. Dave is one of the 150 or so readers who sent in to me for details of the FRG-7 filter mod by G3IMI, which has obviously helped many to get to grips with s.s.b. on the amateur bands.

Another note from Allan Stevens in Crowthorne, Berks, comments on both VK5's and west coast US stations appearing together in the early afternoon on 15 m , which I presume could be a mixture of short and long path propagation. Recent loggings include VK1KB, VK5AZ, VP5EE, YBOADW and YC1BZ on 15 m , with 20 m coming up with C6ANI, JY3ZH, ST2SA, VK9NS (Norfolk Is) and a couple of ZL1's.

Although now licensed as G8SNG, Phil Charlesworth of Southport, Lancs, still manages to listen and report on the h.f. bands. Set now in use is an Eagle RX60N, although Phil thinks it a bit optimistic to call it a communications receiver! But he did manage to copy HI1ECS, VK7AE, VP2ML, and VE6EP/4U on the Golan Heights on 20 m .

A QSL card direct from CT4UE asks me to mention that WB8LDH is the QSL manager for VP2KAL, KAJ, KAK and KAM, which stations were very active during recent contests. Thanks OM.

Your scribe heard WA1AER reporting that a senior American Embassy official in Peking has been issued with the call BP1A and would be operating initially on c.w. only on 14080 kHz from the middle of March.

## Club life

Several club scribes have been kind enough to write in and report that mention of their clubs in this column has resulted in the recruitment of three and four members at least. Well, that's what it is all about, so it's up to clubs to let me know what they are doing, and when, if they want their numbers to increase.

North Bristol ARC. Reminder of new QTH at the Selfhelp Enterprise, Braemar Crescent, Northville, Bristol 7 on Fridays at 1930. Sec G. E. Taylor G2HDG, 66 Burley Crest, Downend, Bristol BS16 5PW.

Wirral \& District ARC. Excellent newsletter mentions that 17 of 25 candidates in last December's RAE at the North Wirral Tech were successful. Wait for the QRM! Sec Ian Brooks with XYL Susan G8SUE points out that there are two other XYL/OM teams in the club plus "a few" licensed YLs! So lads, don't hang about, contact lan at: 59 Mosslands Drive, Wallasey L45 8PF, for details of meetings of club which meets Wednesdays 2000 hours in the committee room of the West Kirby Sports Centre. Something might be organised for anyone needing a lift. In the meantime May 14 meeting is on Japanese (Morse?) code by G3CSG with G. A. Walker LLB talking on women's lib and the law on the 28th. Guess this is aimed at the XYL/OM licensees in the club! "It's my transmitter" . . . "no it's not, it's mine" situation?

St Helens \& District ARC. Change of QTH. YMCA, North Road, St Helens, weekly on Thursdays 1945, as old YWCA premises about to be sold. Now, pin back your lugholes. On the occasion of the 150th anniversary of the Liverpool to Manchester railway, BR is re-running the 1829 Rainhill Trials which were then won by Stephenson's Rocket. So, on Whit Bank Holiday, May 24, 25 and 26, special event station GB2RST (Rainhill Steam Trials) will operate on h.f. and v.h.f./u.h.f. bands from the Rainhill Cricket and Tennis Club with special QSLs for QSOs. Visitors will be most welcome at this station says Sec Paul Gaskell G8PQD, 131 Greenfield Road, St Helens, Merseyside WA10 6 SH or ring 074425472.

Ipswich Radio Club. Second and last Wednesdays of the month during school term-time at Handford House, Ranelagh Road, Ipswich, with car parking facilities. Club offers warm welcome to visitors, newcomers or otherwise. Morse classes held on Wednesdays. Full details from: Jack Toothill G4IFF, 76 Fircroft Road, Ipswich, or ring 0473 44047, but in the meantime May 14 sees meeting to discuss planning for a couple of NFDs and the East Suffolk Wireless Revival. This big event is on May 25 at the IACSSA sportsground, Straight Road, Bucklesham, adjacent to the Suffolk Show Ground, offering something for all the family, with bring-and-buy, licensed bar, hot snacks and many displays and stands, and obviously well worth a visit. GB4SWR is talk-in station on 2 m and 70 cm plus h.f. bands.

Bury Radio Society. May 13 sees talk on DF techniques at the Mosses Community Centre, Cecil Street, Bury, with meetings on the second Tuesday of the month generally, but every Tuesday sees activities such as code practice and constructional work. Contact: Chris Marcroft G4JAG, 24 Lancaster Avenue, Ramsbottom, Bury, or 070-682 2168.

Edgware \& District RS. Also concerned about its programme for NFD, so discussion on May 22 plus constructors' contest. Meetings second and fourth Thursdays at the Watling Community Centre, 145 Orange Hill Road, Edgware, at 8 pm . Club net meets 10 pm on Mondays on 1875 kHz , but there is also code practice over the air on Top Band and 2 m by club station G3ASR, so details from: H. D. Drury G4HMD, 39 Wemborough Road, Stanmore, Middx.

Northern Heights ARS. A junk sale on May 7 is followed on the 21 st by a demonstration of equipment by SMC Ltd in the shape of G3PSM. So get to the Bradshaw Tavern, Illingworth, Halifax, by 8pm these evenings, or any Wednesday come to that, or try: Geoff Theasby G8BMI, 12 Southfield Avenue, Riddlesden, Keighley, or ring 62859.

West Kent ARS. At the Adult Education Centre, Monson Road, Tunbridge Wells, alternate Tuesdays throughout the year, like May 9 when there is a construction contest. Ask Brian Castle G4DYF, 6 Pinewood Avenue, Sevenoaks, Kent, for info, or try him on 073256708.

Liverpool \& District ARS. It's also NFD preparation time on May 13, with a talk on North American travels by G3YBH on the 20th, ending the month with a chat on RTTY matters on the 27 th. So it's every Tuesday 8pm Conser-

[^1]vative Rooms, Church Road, Wavertree, with Morse classes held over the air on $144 \cdot 25 \mathrm{MHz}$ from G3AHD every Thursday at 8.30 pm . Contact: AI Neilson G4CVZ, 78 Ackers Hall Avenue, Liverpool L14 2EA, or 051-220 5470.

Saltash \& District ARC. Nice to hear from this group after a long break. A warm welcome awaits any visitors on the first and third Fridays of the month at the Burraton Toc H Hall, junction of Warraton Road and Oaklands Drive, Saltash, Cornwall, at 1930 hours. You may get $P W$ in time to tell you that chief engineer of Plymouth Sound will talk on May 2, while the 16 th is club station G8SAL on safari, an outdoor meeting on Kit Hill working the DX on $2 m$, WX permitting. Club call is also G4GXK with some pretty good equipment it seems for h.f. bands. So try Chris Gallacher G4JCX, Moor View, Carkeel, Saltash, for info.

North Bristol \& Chippenham DARC's. The Toghill Mobile Rally organised by these two clubs will take place on Sunday, May 11, starting at 2 pm , the site being the Toghill Picnic area half-a-mile along the A420 from the junction of the A420 and A46, on the Bristol side. So says the Sec of the North Bristol DARC George, G2HDG, who can be contacted for more information at 66 Burley Crest, Downend, Bristol BS16 5PW.

Do write to me direct rather than via $P W$ offices, to address in the box. Editor assures me it will appear this month after April's boo-boo! Reports and especially logs by 15 th of the month, general correspondence at any time!


## MEDIUM WAVE DX

## by Charles Molloy G8BUS

Recent correspondence from readers suggests that it is now difficult to purchase a new receiver suitable for mediumwave DXing, since it is current practice these days to fit a ferrite-rod aerial in place of the normal m.w. aerial coil. The advantage of doing this is that the receiver will not be overloaded by strong signals, as might occur if the receiver is switched over to the medium waves when a long wire is in use. Transistorised receivers are much more prone to overloading than valved types.
There are, of course, plenty of secondhand receivers about, either communications or domestic types, and the dedicated m.w. DXer should be able to get hold of suitable gear from this source. It is the newcomer, the potential recruit to the medium waves, who will have a problem when he finds that his new receiver, which is giving excellent results on the short waves, cannot be used with a m.w. loop aerial because of the internal ferrite-rod aerial. The latter will pick up signal and mask the null of any loop that is used, and consequently the m.w. DXer's main tool-the null of the loop-is ineffective. In order to cater for potential recuits to the band, a new section dealing with DX picked up with a portable receiver is starting this month.

## DXing with a Portable

My portable is the Vega 204, which is an early version of the current Vega 206, used by a number of readers of this column. The scale markings are in metres and are not very

## SMC FOR YAESU MUSEN AND ALL STATION AC



ANTENNA COUPLER
$3.5-30 \mathrm{MHz} .50 / 75$ ohm Coax (VSWR $\langle 5: 1$ ) and Single Wire ( $10-250$ ohms) transformed to 50 ohms. To 500W PIP SSB Wattmeter 20 \& 250 W FSD meter
 T3-170L (p\&p $£ 0.60$ ) £12.90

DIGITAL MULTIMETER
1-10-1000-10000, ACV-DCV-ACmA, DCmA, Ohms 10 M ohm input impedance as $A C \& D C$
Automatice zero and polarity
ME522 (p\&p free) New Low Price $£ 44.00$


HF/VHF SWR METER
Twin Meter. 3.5 to 170 MHz
Calibrated to 3:1 SWR. 50 ohms
Relative Power, S0239 sockets
T3-170L
( p \& p f 0.60 ) $£ 12.90$
MULTIMETERS (p\&p free of charge) 20 K ohms per volt. 1000X overload on ohms Plug in range selection.

| 80 | Microtest | 40 Ranges |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 680G | Supertest | 48 Ranges |
| 680 Supertest | 80 Ranges | $\mathbf{£ 1 9 . 0 0}$ |
|  | $\mathbf{£ 2 8 . 1 5}$ |  |



## WATT METERS

Through line, $1.8-54 \mathrm{MHz}$, SWR scale.
LMP885 20, 200. 1000W FSD (p\&p foc) $£ 58.65$ Absorption $1.8-500 \mathrm{MHz}$ $\qquad$ ( $p \& p$ foc
LDM880 5. 2. 120W FSD ( $\mathrm{p} \& \mathrm{p}$ foc) $£ 90.85$ Post free of charge) $£ 10.00$

HF BALUN TRANSFORMER
1:1 Ratio. $3-40 \mathrm{MHz}$. S0239 (UHF) Socke
$5 \frac{1}{2}$ ", $1 \frac{2}{4}$ " D. $7 \frac{1}{2}$ ozs " "Hang up type
High power handling
HiO
(Post free of charge) $£ 10.00$
QUARTZ CRYSTALS
(p\&p £0.30)
$2 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{FM} \mathrm{Tx}_{\mathrm{x}} ; 6,12,18 \mathrm{MHz}$ Range
$2 \mathrm{~m} \mathrm{FM} \mathrm{Rx}:(10.7 \mathrm{MHz}), 14.44,52 \mathrm{MHz}$ Range
Convertors: $(28 \mathrm{MHz}), 22(6 \mathrm{~m}), 38.66(2 \mathrm{~m}), 50.5$ Phone for details $(\mathbf{c m}) \mathbf{2} . \mathbf{5 0}$ each, $\mathbf{£ 4 . 6 0}$ pair.
Phone for details
Spares - Standard units for Yaesu etc P.O.A.



## VHF MONITOR RECEIVERS

12 Chan. FM Monitor, $2 \frac{1}{2} \times 1 \frac{1}{2} \times 4 \frac{1}{2}$ " 8 ozs.
12 KHz BW. $130-170 \mathrm{MHz}$
HF12 c/w Accessories
$£ 57.50$
$£ 80.50$ HF12M9 c/w 16.6.8.10.67 M.12.14 £77.00

DIGITAL FREQUENCY COUNTER
100 KHz to 30 MHz .12 V DC operation
5.7 segment displays resolves to 10 Hz
only $6 \frac{9}{4} \cdot 2 \frac{1}{4} \cdot 5 \frac{1}{2}$
RT75D
( $\mathrm{p} \& \mathrm{p}$ tree) New Low Price $\mathbf{£ 4 4 . 0 0}$


ANTENNA ROTATORS
(ca
box
carriage free
AR40 Silent self-calibrating control box
to 3 sg ft ant wind area
BT1 4 pre set plus manual control to 5 sq ft ant wind area
Continuous readout on large meter
Superior brake mechanism
CD45 to $8 \frac{1}{2} \mathrm{sq} \mathrm{ft}$ ant wind area
HAM IV to 15 sq ft ant wind area
T2X to 30 sq ft ant wind area

## SOUTH MIDLANDS COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED

S. M. HOUSE, OSBORNE ROAD, TOTTON, SOUTHAMPTON, SO4 4DN, ENGLAND Tel: Totton (0703) 867333, Telex: 477351 SMCOMM G, Telegram: "Aerial" Southampton

S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD Roger Baines, G3YBO 79 Chatsworth Road, Chesterfield, Derbyshir Chesterfield (0246) 34982 9-6: Tuesday-Saturday

NORTHERN (Leeds) BRANCH
Colin Thomas, G3PSM 257 Otley Road,
Leeds 16, Yorkshire.
Leeds (0532) 782326
9-5: Mon-Wed \& Fri-Sat.
S.M.C. (Jack Tweedy) LTD

Jack Tweedy, G 3 ZY
150 Hornecastle Road,
Woodhall Spa, Lincolnshire
Woodhall Spa (0526) 52793
9-5: Tuesday-Sat (- appointments)

- Superb performance using synthesised PPL
- 200 kHz to 30 MHz coverage in 30 bands
- Clear digital frequency readout
- Quartz clock with timer and remote control output
- Optimum selectivity for each mode
- Compact design, simple operation, elegant styling

OUR PRICE
ONLY £289
Optional extras

$$
\text { DCK-1 kit for } 12 \mathrm{~V} \text { DC operation } £ 5.95
$$

SP-100 Matching external speaker $\quad \mathbf{£ 2 3 . 0 0}$
(All prices include VAT and delivery)

HEAD OFFICE (All Mail/Enquiries)<br>FAIRFIELD ESTATE LOUTH, LINCS, LN11 0JH<br>Tel: Louth (0507) 604955/6/7

ACCESS
VISA
H.P. ARRANGED

## WE HELP YOU WHERE IT HURTS

Pretty pictures are fine . . . Journals these days are packed full of them - Trouble is they're so repetitive . . . Same Gear ... Same Price . . . Even the same dialogue! Check now, you'll see what we mean - Only the address is different! The question is - What do they cost you?
The quality of sales and service comes down to overheads, you know it and we know it - Simply stated, use it one way and you can't use it the other - So that's why we're at this end of the Mag - No pretty pictures here; only value for money deals - In a nutshell that's our aim - TO HELP YOU WHERE IT HURTS - In your pocket! For example look at our HP deal - A real super saver - The best ever offered to Radio Amateurs, so if you're looking for easy payments - Look no further - Our deal is aimed TO HELP YOU WHERE IT HURTS and we know WHERE IT HURTS - In your pocket! Ask the Amateurs who've bought from Amcomm - They'll tell you - First Class Service - Absolutely No Quibble Guarantee - Express collection and return guarantee service - Average Repair Time 48 Hours - Top Trade Ins - That's where our overheads go - No pretty visuals, just top deals and service TO HELP YOU WHERE IT HURTS - In your pocket!

| Yaesu FT 901DM <br> Cash Price $\mathbf{9 9 2 0 . 8 0}$ <br> Deposit $\mathbf{£ 3 5 2 . 0 0}$ <br> 12 monthly <br> repayments of $\mathbf{£ 4 7 . 4 0}$ | Yaesu FT 101ZD  <br> Cosh Price $\mathbf{£ 6 7 0 . 2 0}$ <br> Deposit <br> 12 monthly <br> repayments $\mathbf{£ 3 5 0 . 0 0}$ <br> res.85  | Yaesu FT 225RD <br> Cash Price $£ 557.76$ <br> Deposit $\mathbf{£ 2 1 6 . 0 0}$ <br> 12 monthly  <br> repayments of $\mathbf{£ 2 8 . 4 8}$ | Vaesu FT 7B  <br> Cash Price $\mathbf{£ 4 3 2 . 1 2}$ <br> Deposit $\mathbf{£ 1 6 8 . 0 0}$ <br> 12 monthly <br> repayments of $\mathbf{£ 2 2 . 0 1}$ | Yaesu FT 101Z  <br> Cash Price $\mathbf{£ 5 7 5 . 7 6}$ <br> Deposit <br> 12 monthly <br> repayments of $\mathbf{£ 2 3 . 0 8 . 4 8}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Yaesu FT 107M/107E <br> Cash Price $\mathbf{8 8 6 2 . 0 4}$ <br> Deposit $\mathbf{£ 3 3 5 . 0 0}$ <br> 12 monthly <br> repayments of $\mathbf{£ 4 3 . 9 2}$ |  |  | Standard 8800  <br> Cash Price $\mathbf{£ 2 5 2 . 0 0}$ <br> Deposit <br> 12 monthly <br> repayments of $\mathbf{£ 9 9 . 0 0}$ <br> repar  | Standard 8700  <br> Cash Price $\mathbf{£ 2 7 5 . 0 8}$ <br> Deposit $\mathbf{£ 1 0 9 . 0 0}$ <br> 12 monthly  <br> repayments of $\mathbf{£ 1 3 . 8 4}$ |

MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDERS? . . Well our competitors are terrific at this - We just do our best. That means if we have your order before Midday it leaves before 4.00, no parcel post - Everything First Class Mail or Securicor (not Jaybeam or Hygain) because we know you want it NOW. If we're short on stock (almost never) we'll ring you, if you can't wait we'll recommend another dealer to you. So whatever you're after, check the glossies then call the "Try Harder People" at Amcomm.
The opportunity is below - Try us once and we'll prove it - Cash or Terms we're with you - TO HELP YOU WHERE IT HURTS - In your pocket!
$\star$ Check our Mail Order list in last 3 Radcomms. Prices haven't changed.

* If you need pretty pictures send us 25 p and we'll send you a bundle - in colour too!
$\star$ Other low charge deals available over $18 \& 24$ months. Call us with your requirements and we'll tailor a deal for you.

> JAYBEAM - HYGAIN - BANTEX - AMTECH - CUSHCRAFT - SWAN - ATLAS and 50 other major lines - all ex stock.

## AMCOMM SERVICES

accurate, but this does not matter on the medium waves as there are plenty of frequency markers on the band; 120 of them on the channels between 531 kHz and 1602 kHz that are in use in Europe under the Geneva Plan of 1978. No need to use a calibrator if you have a frequency list such as the one in the 1.980 World Radio and TV Handbook, which lists the stations that are actually on the air.

Locate BBC Radio 2 on $909 \mathrm{kHz}(330 \mathrm{~m})$ and tune down the band until $873 \mathrm{kHz}(334 \mathrm{~m})$ is reached, where you should be able to hear the American Forces Network (AFN) in Frankfurt. Turn the receiver (rotate it about its vertical axis) to minimise interference (QRM). Do not waste time sending a report as AFN do not QSL.

Continue down the band to $819 \mathrm{kHz}(366 \mathrm{~m})$ which is just above BBC Radio Scotland on 810 kHz . Sud Radio Andorra, with programming in French, shares this frequency with Warsaw, and they can be separated quite easily by rotating the set. After Sud Radio signs off, look for Rabat in Morocco which often comes in well in the UK. Remember the slow fading that occurs on the medium waves. A station may be strong one moment and inaudible a couple of minutes later.

When tuning round the band remember to investigate frequencies with more than one occupant, as they may be separable using the directional properties of the internal aerial when the receiver is rotated.

## Long Wave Loops

Reader Les Richards (Walsall) who is making a longwave loop, is concerned about the 0.25 in spacing between turns which is standard with medium-wave loops. He feels that a I.w. loop with such a spacing would be bulky and difficult to handle. On the other hand he is worried about closewinding the turns since he thinks the inductance of the main winding would be affected.

At least 25 turns are required for a " 40 inch" long-wave loop, and they will have to be close-wound for electrical and mechanical reasons. The inductance of the main winding depends on the number of turns but not on the spacing between them, so inductance will not be changed by close winding. The winding will, however, have a high selfcapacitance. The wires act like the plates of a simple capacitor and the closer they are together the higher this capacitance will be. This is not important on the long waves, as the frequency range of 300 kHz to 150 kHz has a ratio of $2: 1$ in place of $3: 1$ on the medium waves.

Wind your I.w. loop until it self-resonates at 300 kHz , i.e. without a tuning capacitor. Now connect the variable capacitor across the main winding and there should be little difficulty in reaching 150 kHz .

If you make a 25 -turn loop with 0.25 in spacing then the main winding will be 6 in deep and the overall effect will be the same as if a 6 in single-turn loop had been connected across, and at right angles to, the main winding. Its pick-up might be enough to reduce the depth of the null, so you really have to reduce depth of the main winding by closespacing the turns.

The box-type winding is fine so long as the depth of the winding is small compared with the other dimensions. The standard " 40 inch" m.w. loop with seven turns at 0.25 in spacing has an equivalent loop at right angles to the main winding of only 1.5 in , whose pick up is negligible.

It is worth experimenting with the number of turns for the coupling winding. A single turn appears suitable on the medium waves but two or even three may give an improvement with a I.w. loop.

A spirally-wound loop (with all turns in the same plane) gets round the problem of depth, but a spiral loop is difficult to construct even for m.w. use. I have a 9 -turn spiral loop which does not perform any better than a box type, and I would hesitate before making one for the long waves.


## Readers' Letters

Old-timer Cliff Keel sent me a QSL card he received in 1933 from WGES in Chicago. At that time he was living in Winnipeg and WGES was on 1360 kHz with a power of 500 watts. The call sign is no longer in use, so presumably the station is no longer on the air. The card from WLS is a more recent QSL of my own of another Chicago broadcaster, logged in Southport.

Bob Bell reports again after a long absence. His interest has turned to beacons and he pulled in quite a bag of them between 280 kHz and 370 kHz using his Vega Selena Mk 2 and 25 m long wire. Sorry Bob, I cannot cover this subject, interesting as it is, as beacons are not broadcasting stations. Those referred to previously were causing interference with broadcasts on the medium waves, and it was hoped that if their location was known they might act as pointers to reception conditions.

Reader Andy Small (Barking) has picked up a total of six North Americans since reading this column last October and he wonders if North American DX would be good in the Azores. Anyone been there? The farther west you are in Europe then the less QRM there should be, and I would expect the most favourable QTH to be on the west coast of Ireland or in the Hebrides.
"Why do you use a tuning capacitor on a loop?" asks Jeff Weston. It enables the loop to be peaked up on the station you are listening to, so you get a stronger signal relative to other stations than you would if you used an untuned (aperiodic) loop. Without such tuning the loop would resonate at the frequency determined by its inductance and self-capacitance, which would be around 1600 kHz for the 7 turn " 40 inch" model, and the performance would fall off as you tuned down the band.


## SHORT-WAVE BROADCASTS

## by Charles Molloy G8BUS

Until recently, receivers on offer for broadcast band DXing were really general-coverage versions of those available to radio amateurs. Good selectivity was an important feature, and the Q Multiplier incorporated in some of the lowerpriced models gave a peaky type of response that was very useful for digging out DX. Good selectivity led to poor audio quality, which did not bother anyone much as few DXers listened to the programmes anyway.

Now there has been quite a dramatic change. Listening to broadcasts on the short waves has become more popular, the programmes have improved enormously and the trend is reflected by the type of receiver on offer in the shops.

## Receivers for Short-Wave Listening

In past issues I have highlighted a few of the qualities to look for in a receiver intended for DXing. It is now the turn of the SWL, and we will look at some desirable characteristics that should be found in a set to be used for short-wave listening.

## Stability

Electrical stability means freedom from drift. If you switch on a short-wave receiver and tune in a programme you do not want to have to retune five minutes later and perhaps every 15 minutes thereafter. Modern receivers employ the Wadley Loop or the phase-lock-loop principle which practically eliminates drift. Not a great advantage if you are continually tuning around the bands*but a boon if you want to stick to one station.

## Station Selection

Accuracy of tuning is obviously desirable. You want to locate a short-wave station with certainty. Digital readout is the answer of course, for with it you can tune in Radio Canada International on 15325 kHz as easily as you can locate BBC Radio 2 on the medium waves. Set the band switch to the appropriate range, rotate the tuning control until 15325 is displayed, turn up the gain and there you are. Digital readout is putting short-wave listening on the map!

## Audio Quality

Reasonable audio quality is required if you want to listen to a programme, especially if there is music. Consequently the receiver cannot have good selectivity as the two do not go together. Good selectivity means poor audio response; good audio then poor selectivity. It is not an accident that some quite expensive sets are classed as "selectivity poor" by DXers. If your interest lies in short-wave listening as well as DXing then get a receiver with more than one degree of selectivity in the a.m. mode.

## Range

The international short-wave broadcast bands lie between 5950 kHz and 26100 kHz . At the moment they consist of the 49 metre band $(5950 \mathrm{kHz}$ to 6200 kHz$), 41 \mathrm{~m}$ band (7100-7300), 31m (9500-9775), 25m (11 700-11975), 19m (15 100-15450), 16m (17700-17900), 13m
(21 450-21 750) and 11 m (25 600-26 100). These are the official limits, though there is some spread beyond them. Divide 300000 by metres to get kHz and similarly divide 300000 by kHz to get metres. A wavelength of 50 metres equals 6000 kHz , which is the same as 6 MHz .

The 49 m band is at the low frequency (I.f.) end of the spectrum and the 11 m band is at the h.f. end. Every receiver should tune to the 49 m band. With a few sets the range extends only up to 12 MHz , leaving out the four h.f. bands which are long distance daytime frequencies. A larger number of receivers finish as 18 MHz omitting 13 m and 11 m . Few go as far as 11 m , but this does not matter a great deal, since the 11 metre band is used only near the date of the sunspot maximum which occurs every ten years or so.

## Radio Andorra International

As reported by Roy Patrick last month, Radio Andoria International is now on 6215 kHz in the 49 metre band. This station, which is located high in the Pyrenees, is probably the lowest power s.w. station in Europe, as it transmits with a power of only 3 kW . The primary coverage area is Southern England, the Benelux countries and Northern France, but it can probably be heard over a much wider area as it comes in well at my QTH in Lancashire. When a new 10kW transmitter and aerial system come into use later in the year, the station should cover most of Western Europe.

World Music Radio, which broadcasts over Radio Andorra from 2100 to 2200 GMT on Sundays, is operated by a small team of broadcasters and DXers from several countries in Europe. Their aim is to provide a type of programme suitable for young people of Europe who are interested in short-wave listening and DXing.

Since February 17 the WMR programme has included $D X$ World, which is edited by Andy Sennitt, the Assistant Editor of the World Radio and TV Handbook. Andy says that the opportunity is being taken to make use of the large amount of information arriving at the WRTH office each week and he hopes this programme will supplement the WRTH and the Newsletter.

Andorra is an independent state situated between Spain and France, and it can be found on the short waves just beyond the high frequency end of the 49 metre ( 6 MHz ) band. Reception reports can go to: Radio Andorra, BP1, Andorre-le-Vieille, Andorra along with a single International Reply Coupon to obtain the station QSL, or to: WMR, PO


## The OSL Card of Radio Andorra International

Box 4078, Amsterdam, Holland along with two IRCs for the WMR QSL.

## What is DX?

Reader Dave Farran lists some stations logged recently and asks if they could be classed as DX. There is really no definition of DX that applies to the broadcast bands. It depends on a number of factors such as the location, receiver and type of aerial, and is very much a matter of opinion anyway. What is difficult for one DXer may be easy for another, so why not enjoy the hobby and make the most of whatever is available. There is a lot of fun and interest for everyone on the s.w. bands these days.

## Radio New Zealand

The latest schedule received from RNZ is: Pacific Service, $1800-2105$ on 11835 kHz or 17860 kHz ; 2115-0815 on $17860 ; 1800-0625$ on $15345 ; 0640-1030$ on 6105. The Australian and NW Pacific Service, 0730-1115 on 11945 ; 0945-1115 on 6105. All times in GMT.

## 120 metre Band (2300-2495kHz)

Last November, David Wyatt of Oswestry, reported hearing an unidentified station on 2480 kHz using an AR88LF and a 25 m long wire. David has approached the BBC Monitoring Service, who suggest he might have heard Radio Ponta Pora at Rondonópolis in Brazil, though the BBC were unable to obtain a positive identification.

More news of 120 m comes from DX World, who report a tentative logging in Europe of the Falkland Islands on 2370 kHz at 0030 . This station has recently increased power from 500 watts to 5 kW , and it is on the air during the period April to September from 2230 (Sat. 2030 and Sun. 2200) until 0100. The address is: Falkland Islands Broadcasting Service, Broadcasting Studios, Stanley, Falkland Islands.

## Readers' Letters

Reader P. Carter asks for the best frequencies for a number of countries but unfortunately there is no easy answer. Schedules change four times a year in March, May, September and November and in order to keep up with latest changes you have to listen to programmes such as Sweden Calling DXers on Tuesday or DX World on a Sunday. In reply to Donald Steward (Hamilton) you have been listening to commercial stations, which is illegal and I cannot identify them for you.


## by Ron Ham BRS15744

## Solar

Although both Cmdr Henry Hatfield, Sevenoaks, and I recorded a large, 7-minute duration, burst of solar radio noise at 1205 on February 28, and a few small bursts on the 29th, the sun, at our observational frequencies of 136 and 143 MHz respectively, was quiet from February 19 to March 16.


Fig. 1: The OSL Card of Tony Green VS6EZ, Hong Kona

```
.
    NINE DRAGONS AWARD
    = One contact with a country in each of the following
    9 zones: cones 18, 19, 24 to 30 inc.
    =Contact for zone 24 must be a VS6.
    = Stations within the 9 zones require 2 contacts in each
    zone, with 2 VS6 contacts.
    = Contacts after 1 Jan 79 only valed. So oP.NN P.ORDCE
    FEe US$3 or equivalent. =
    = Six contacts with different VS6 stations
    =Stations in zones 18, 19, 24 to 28 require 10 contacts
    with different VS6 stations.
    = Contacts after 1 Jan 64 only valid. oPN P. MRDER.
        Usual conditions
        Certified log extracts only required. No CANDS!
        HARTS, Box 541, Hong Kong.
```

Fig. 2: Details of the Nine Dragons and Firecracker Awards of the Hong Kong Amateur Radio Transmitting Society

At midday on March 11, Henry located three sunspots with his spectrohelioscope and then found, high in the northern hemisphere, the largest prominence he has ever seen, rising some 120000 miles above the sun's surface. "Whatever caused it," said Henry on the phone, "is on the other side of the limb, and what's more, it has a visual bandwidth of 3 angstroms and three bright patches."

Ted Waring, Bristol, using his optical telescope, counted 47 sunspots on February 16, 14 on March 4, and 8 on March 9 and 13.

## Cross Band, $\mathbf{1 0 m}$ to $\mathbf{6 m}$

Tony Green VS6EZ is looking for cross-band contacts with European stations and can be found on 21150 kHz to make arrangements. Tony uses a Microwave Modules 2 m to 6 m transverter ( 10 W p.e.p./f.m.) to a 5 -element beam and calls on 50.150 MHz and listens on $50.150,52 \cdot 100$ and 28.490 MHz . He has made a CQ tape, with breaks of 10 seconds after each minute. Tony is QSL Manager for the Hong Kong Amateur Radio Transmitting Society and in addition to his own QSL card (Fig. 1), he enclosed details of the Nine Dragons Award and the Firecracker Award which can be won by both transmitting stations and SWLs (Fig. 2). Frank Emery G3ZMF, Tadworth, Surrey, is now listening on 6 m with a Microwave Modules converter, and Harold Brodribb, St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex, has obtained an exmilitary, RL85 communications receiver, tuneable through

## NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

RR 1 BRIDGEWATER, N.S. B4V $2 V 9$ VE1AVX SMIRK Nr 397

10x-6212

| Qso WITH | CONFIAMING QSO |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | DAY | MONTH | YEAR | UTC | MMz | AST | 2 way |
| GM4IHJ | 31 | 10 | 79 | 1250 | $\frac{50}{28}$ | .59 | JSB |
| Ex-WB2RLK/VE1 |  | Dxcc | WAC | was CRCssign |  | - | WAZ |
| PSE QSL TNX |  |  |  | $73$ |  | BOB | ILLINGS |

Fig. 3: A QSL Card confirming a cross-band QSO on $50 / 28 \mathrm{MHz}$ between VE1AVX and GM4IHJ
$28-40,39-57$ and $56-84 \mathrm{MHz}$, which, in conjunction with his AR88 will be very useful for listening to cross-band QSOs. If anyone can help Harold with gen about the RL85, please let me know and I will pass it on.

At 1025 on March 9, John Branegan GM4IHJ, Saline, Fife, heard signals from the 6 m beacon ZS6PW at 329 and heard ZS6LN working G stations. I think we would all agree with John when he says that Bob Billings VE1AVX (see Fig. 3) was the bright star of the recent 6 m activity. John received bursts of signals on 50 MHz , via meteor trail reflection, from stations in EI, KP4 and PY1 on February 28 and March 2, 3, 4 and 7. John intends to keep all his gear ready, because he is expecting another brief 6 m opening in October. Let's hope so.

## The 10 Metre Band

Throughout the 28-day period from February 18 to March 16, the band has been about the same as in previous months, with strong signals from Russian stations during the early morning and from both north-American and Russian stations, often in QSO, at midday. I usually listen on 10 m during the early morning and again at lunch time, and heard strong signals from Japanese stations around 0930 on February 18, 20, 23, 24, 25, 27, 29 and March 2, 4, 5, 6, 8 , 11 and 13 to 16 . Following the pattern of recent months, I heard signals from the International Beacon Project stations in Bahrain A9XC, on 28 days, Cyprus 5B4CY on 22 days, and Germany DLOIGI and DKOTE on 26 and 28 days respectively. The majority of IBP signals were seldom more than 539.

My thanks to Colin Phillips G3RLA, Wirral, who sent me a gen sheet about the Metroplex repeater system, which he received from WB2MGB, who, along with K2KLN, conceived the idea back in January 1978. "The present repeater systems are located in New York City and North Bergen, New Jersey. Additional repeater sites are under construction and will substantially increase the coverage areas," says the gen sheet, which continues: "The 2 m antenna is a 4 -bay, $6 \cdot 2 \mathrm{~dB}$ gain, omni-directional, vertically polarised array. The transmission line is $\frac{7}{8}$ in nitrogen-pressurised Heliax. The antenna is 560 ft a.s.l. and the e.r.p. is 260 watts. The Metroplex 10 m f.m. repeater operates from dual sites and is heard all over the world. The receiving facility is located in North Bergen, New Jersey. The signals are relayed to New York City where the 10 m transmitter is located. The antennas are vertically polarised, 560 ft a.s.l. and produce an e.r.p. of 100 watts. The 10 m repeater is cross-linked to the 2 m repeater so that 2 m operators can take advantage of 10 m DX conditions. All Metroplex repeaters are set up on an emergency generated power system, stay on 24 hours a day,
and are equipped with 2 -minute time-out timers." More information available from the Amateur Communications Association, PO Box 237, New Jersey 07605.

## Slow Scan Television

Between 1440 and 1500 on February 17, Sam Faulkner, Burton-on-Trent, received SSTV pictures from WA2YJD, W1GNS, W2SBN, W2UOX and WA4UUV. During the excellent 10 m conditions between 1730 and 1830 on March 5, Sam had another good haul of 10 Ws , an EA and a VE. For the Stateside SSTV Contest, Sam monitored between 1700 and 1850 on March 8 and regularly between 1300 and 2040 on the 9th, copying strong video around 28.680 MHz from VE, VP2, Ws 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 0, ZS6, IT9 and 5NO. He also received signals from G3WW and G4JBV who were taking part in the event.

## OSCAR

Readers who require information about the OSCAR programmes can listen to the AMSAT net, which meets each Sunday at 1800GMT on 14.280, and at 1900 on $21 \cdot 280 \mathrm{MHz}$. Many AMSAT enthusiasts may be found on 28.880 MHz each Saturday and Sunday, on the hour between 1400 and 1800. Anyone wishing to join AMSAT-UK and receive their publication, OSCAR NEWS, should contact Ron Broadbent G3AAJ, 94 Herongate Road, Wanstead Park, London E12 5EQ. Like many other enthusiasts, John Branegan has been testing gear ready for the launch of AMSAT-OSCAR-9, expected between 1500 and 1800 on May 20. Information should be available from WA2LQQ on 28.880 MHz , or if propagation is poor, 21.280 MHz will be used. WA2LQQ will transmit from 1400 until well into the post launch period.

## DXTV

During the tropospheric opening on February 24, David Appleyard, Uppsala, Sweden, had his first practical experience of DXTV, when he saw two different Soviet stations, Channels R10 $207 \cdot 25 \mathrm{MHz}$ and R11 $215 \cdot 25 \mathrm{MHz}$. One of them was also on u.h.f. Channel 28 and sound to match the other one was heard on f.m. radio at 91.7 MHz . David's choice of DX viewing was either ice-skating from Lake Placid or a programme about the Soviet armed forces. He picked up another Russian station on R8, 191.25 MHz , and on several days he has received pictures from Finland in Band III, over a distance of 200-250 miles. Nicholas Wythe, Folkestone, is off to a good start with TV DXing, because, with his Ekco T545 and Sanyo T234 portable receivers, using their own loop aerials, he received signals from Wavre, Belgium, Channel 28, and Dortmund, Channel 25 (Fig. 4), on February 27. Among the many stations he identified during the morning were test cards showing "Haardkopf Kanal 35" and "Angelburg Kanal 24." Ken Willis G8VR, Hartley, Kent, has an American standard, 525line, Zenith receiver and intends looking in that direction for television pictures. John Branegan received weak, shortlived pictures, mainly on Channel E2, via sporadic-E, on February 19, 21, 22, 26, 27 and March 1 and 2.

Around 1730 on February 28, with his barometer reading $30 \cdot 4$ in, Sam Faulkner was not surprised to receive pictures from Radio Telefis Eireann-1, Channel H and a test card on RTE-2 Channel I. At 1730 on the 29th he logged several RTE channels in Band III between 175 and 216 MHz . RTE-1 $H$ was very strong and Sam watched such programmes as Mork and Mindy, Nuach and Feach, Shop Around and a children's programme. For most of the evening of the 28th, Sam received strong pictures from BBC Television South, Channel 39 and the IBA station, Southern Television,

## LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD.



THE FINEST HF COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVER FROM THE LEADING COMPANY IN THE FIELD

## R1000 BY TRIO

THIS RECEIVER IS SO ADVANCED, IT MAKES ANYTHING ELSE IN ITS PRICE RANGE COMPLETELY OBSOLETE.

And we should know, because we at Lowe Electronics have been firmly committed to Trio ever since we were appointed to be the UK distributors many years ago, and we are your direct contact with the Trio factory if you need advice or information. As the Trio distributors, we maintain the finest amateur radio workshop in the country here at Matlock, and our customers will tell you of our renowned service.
We stock and sell the complete Trio range, and operate a fast, efficient mail order and Securicor delivery service so that you are as close to us as your nearest letter box. We also recently introduced a terrific new credit card scheme which gives you, the customer, real purchasing power with instant credit.
As an example, should you wish to pay $£ 12.50$ per month, you have instant credit of $£ 300.00$ which is enough to buy your R 1000 right away; no hefty deposits, no fuss and as a further bonus, should you need accessories, or even a new transceiver, you can extend the credit on your card to suit. The Lowe blue card is a really powerful purchasing aid and you shouldn't be without it. Why not ask us for details right away and also for full information on all that's good in Amateur radio.


## SRX30

The SRX-30 represents a new step forward for the keen short wave listener or the radio amateur who needs to mer
In the past, the performance of general coverage receivers
has been limited by the dificulty inherent in setting to a known frequency - OK, so you know that Radio Peking
 is on 8547 KHz but how do you set the receiver dial? The SRX-30, due to application of new technology solves the problem by utilising a drit cancelling loop system converting to a very high ( 40 MHz ) first if so as to remove image interference problems. This is followed by a stable VFO controllod tunable second IF with excellent reset ac-
curacy. The frequency range covered by the SRX- 30 is $500 \mathrm{KHz}-30 \mathrm{MHz}$ in thirty bands, cach 1 MHz wide if you wish to tune to say 14250 KHz , simply set the MHz dial to 14 , the KHz dial to 250 and there you are, no fuss, no twiddling, no need to use calibrators, ete. (remember the drift cancelling sysuem).
The SRX-30 is housed in a rugged metal case and operates from 240 V ac mains or 12 V de supply. Reception modes are USB/LSB/AM/CW to cater for all HF operation and the receiver is equally at home on VHF using an external convertor.
This receiver combines small size, accurate readout, ease of use, all mode operation, mains/battery power supply and excellent performance at a remarkably low price.
See it, use it and you will like it. Price f 178.00 including V.A.T. Carriaze 54.50

## FS10

The FS10 VHF FM monitor receiver is a high performance unit in such a small
lightweight package that it will fit into lightweight package that it will fit into a
pocket. The recciver can be aligned for the pocke. The receiver can be aligned for the
2 metre amateur band of the VHF marine 2 metre amateur band of the VHF marine band
band.

The FSIO automatically scans up to ten crand
ny any channel where a signal is present. Manual selection of any channel is also with provision for external antechargeable battery pack, charger and personal earphone with provision for external antenna.
Price $£ 82.00$, including vis.
Price 882.00 , including V.A.T. crystals extra. (Fitued ten channels 5109.25 , in-
cluding V.A.TJCarriage f1.s0.


The AP12 is a 12 channel crystal controlled airband monitor receiver covering a frequency range from 108 to
$136 \mathrm{M} / \mathrm{z}$ which wtilises a mico computer 136 MHz which utilises a micro-computer which
automatically peaks the R.F, oscillator and mixer stages automatically peaks the R.F. oscillator and mixer stages
crystal frequency in use. This means that you can install in accordance with the cry in the entire band without any drop in performance. crystals for any frequency in the entire band without any drop in performance.
Supplied complete with rechargeable battery pack, charger and personal earphone. Supplied complete with rechargeable battery pack, charger and personal earphone.
Price $\mathbf{2 8 9 . 7 0}$, including V.A.T. Fitted 12 channels: $\mathbf{\text { E118/45, including V.A.T. }}$ Price 889.70,
Cartiagef 1.50


AMR217B
The AMR217B VHF FM monitor is an outstanding receiver suitable for either the 2 metre amateur band or the VHF marine FM band and can be supplied for either band on
request. The AMR217B has an eight channel request. The AMM217 has an eight channel
scanning facility and can also accommodate up to ten additional switched channels to extend its versatility even further. The receiver is extremely sensitive and is one of the best
monitor receivers available to either the monitor receivers available to either the
It is completely self-contained with a built-in from 240 V AC mains or 12 V DC supplies. A matching mobile mount is supplied to allow casy installation in boat or car. price $\{120-75$, including V.A.T. (fitted 8 crystals). Carriage $£ 1-50$.


R512
The RS12 airband receiver is a high performance unit which automatically scans up to eight
crystal controlled channels. The receiver will stop on any channel on which there is a transmission, stepping on again at the end of transmission. You may lock the receiver onto any channel of your choice for continuous monitoring and if any channel should be more or less permanently occupied you may also lock out the channel to permit scanning of Covering the foll band from 108.136 MHz , the R 512 is completely including built-in speaker and is supplied, with mains and 12V DC power leads, Price antenna, mobile mounting bracket and personal earphone.
Price including five fitted channels is f 138.00 , including V.A.T. Carriage $\mathrm{f1} 1-50$


## PET

FULL RANGE OF COMPUTERS AND PERIPHERALS. NEW 16K IN STOCK.

## For all thats good in Amateur Radio, contact;

LOWE ELECTRONICS LTD., Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire. Tel: 06292430 or 2817.
For full catalogue, simply send 48p in stamps and request catalogue CPW.

# TW0 <br> REALIY GREAT ANTENNAS THE JOYSTICK VFA <br> (Variable Freq. Antenna) 

claims un-beaten scoring over commercial and/or conventional antennae. - Simple, rapid erection - Not only 6 -band but CONTINUOUS $0.5-30 \mathrm{MHz}$ incl. Broadcast - Omnidirectional - Substantially Harmonic FREE © $1.000,000$ miles per watt, world recordl © Poor
OTH's enhanced! CLIFF DWELLERS DREAM ANTENNA! © QUOTE from RADIO ZS (South QTH's enhanced! CLIFF DWELLERS DREAM ANTENNA! © QUOTE from RADIO ZS (South
Africa) "A remarkable antenna with great possibilities. Its physical size makes confined space Africa) "A remarkable antenna with great possibilities. Its physical size makes confined space operation a practical proposition.
SYSTEM "A" 150 w.p.e.p. OR for the SWL
£48.55
SYSTEM "J" 500 w.p.e.p. Improved "Q" receive $\quad \mathbf{f 5 4 . 0 0}$

## NEW JOYMASTER ANTENNA SYSTEMS

Amateur Bands $\mathbf{3 . 5 - 3 0 M H z}$
ANY amateur receiving or transmitting can benefit from PARTRIDGE JOYSTICK expertise. The JOYMASTER development adds to the efficiency of the JOYSTICK by providing tunable artificial earth elements to make your shack independent of its location problems. High-rise flat and cliff dwellers please note!
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { SYSTEM JM1 } & 150 \text { w.p.e.p. } & \mathbf{£ 6 1 . 5 0} \\ \text { SYSTEM JM2 } & 500 \text { w.p.e.p. } & \mathbf{£ 6 9 . 0 0}\end{array}$
JOYSTICK OWNERS - PLEASE NOTE. YOU CAN CONVERT YOUR EXISTING SYSTEM "A" or "J" TO A JOYMASTER OF THE SAME RATING WITH AN ADDON PURCHASE ( $£ 35.50$ to update "A", £43 to update "J"). ALL INSTRUCTIONS USUAL CARRIAGE, etc.

## PARTRIDGE SUPER PACKAGES COMPLETE RECEIVING STATIONS FOR ANY LOCATION

All cables, matching communication headphones, JOYSTICK System " $A$ " Antenna. on THE AIR IN SECONDS! SAVE $£ 21.45$ !
FRG7Rx (and all accessories) (Ask for Pkg. R1) $£ \mathbf{2 4 0 . 8 0}$ (Rx. only $£ 210.00$, with FREE HEADPHONES).
FRG7000 Rx (and all accessories) (Ask for Pkg. R2) $£ 409.00$ (Rx. only $£ 372.60$, with FREE HEADPHONES)

## SUPER BARGAINS

 IN YAESU/SWAN/PARTRIDGE PACKAGESQuotes/Brochures on request.
BUSINESSMEN - VHF RADIO
Save time - petrol. Kill phone bills. Radio communication with your staff costs suprisingly little.

What is your problem?


## JUST TELEPHONE

YOUR CARD NUMBER
084362535 (ext 5) ( 62839 after office hours) or send 12p stamp for FREE literature. Prices correct as at press. NOTE our prices are always INCLUSIVE OF VAT, carriage. Prompt service too, goods usually despatched WITHIN 48 HOURS!

## BARCLAYCARD

VISA

## 5 Partridge House,

Prospect Road. Broadstairs, Kent CT10 1LD (Callers by appointment).
the sign of fine communications

## SRX30 SWL RECEIVER $£ 178.00$

## TRIO EQUIPMENT

R1000 SWL PLL Receiver 200 KHz to 30 MHz
R820 The ultimate SWL receiver
YG455
CW filter 500 Hz
YG455CN
SP820 Speaker
HS5 Communications headphones, tailored response
VHF AMATE Communications headphones, tailored response
SHF AMATEUR RECEIVERS Tuneable/crystal 2 m FM receiver $144-146 \mathrm{MHz}$
AMR2178 Scanner with 8 crystals. Mains/battery
ROTATORS, TUNERS \& SWITCHE
AR40
A core cable required)
FU200 For lightweight 2 m beams
CL22 $\quad$ SWL Antenna Tuner 1.8 to 30 m Hz
$\begin{array}{ll}\text { CX3 } & \text { SWL 3-way Antenna Switch } \\ \text { DAIWA }\end{array}$
DAIWA CS201. 2-way Antenna Switch
KW SWL 3-way Antenna Switch
AIR BAND RECEIVERS
AIR BAND RECEIVERS
SHARP Air Bands Portable Receiver
LOWE AP12 Crystal Controlled air band portable receiver $\mathrm{c} / \mathrm{w}$ ni-cad
batteries, charger and fitted 12 crystals
COPAL-24 Hour Digital Clock Mains Operated

> All prices include new VAT rate
(Securicor carriage available if required)
Buy by post or phone your Barclay Card or Access number. Alternatively. call in for a chat. The shop is just 10 minutes from Leeds City Station, and there's easy parking if you travel by car $\star$ Instant H.P. for licenced Amateurs $\star$ Extended Credit Terms Available $\star$ Send 50 p for Catalogue and Price List.


LOWE TRIO DISTRIBUTOR

LEEDS AMATEUR RADIO ${ }^{27}$ Cookridge Streot. 4252657


LAR are area
distributors for Jay Bearns, Antenna Specialists, Hilomast ICOM and Microwave
Modules Products.
Modules Products.

## NIMBUS KITS

## NEW REDUCED PRICES including V.A.T.

## TRANSCEIVER

$£ 49.00$
includes P.C.B., all components except channel crystals.
MODULATOR
includes P.C.B., + all components.
GENERAL ASSEMBLY
includes diecast box (drilled), helical aerial,
microphone, loudspeaker, nuts, bolts, etc.
COMPLETE KIT ordered at same time $£ 85.90$
Printed circuit boards may be purchased separately.
Transceiver $£ \mathbf{7 . 5 0}$ Modulator $£ 2.35$ Relay $\mathbf{£ 1 . 1 0}$ Set of three boards $\mathbf{£ 8 . 9 0}$
All prices include V.A.T.and delivery. Please allow 21 days for delivery.

## JOHN HEATHCOAT AND COMPANY LIMITED

Tiverton, Devon. Department 267<br>Telephone: Tiverton (08842) 4949<br>Extension 69

## FIT A DIGITAL DISPLAY TO YOUR <br> FRG7 OR SRX30.

These units come complete, with only three wires to connect. The FDU7 for the Yeasu FRG7 can be The FDU3 3 for the SRX 30 is supplied for top of the set use only.
(Full Fitting Instructions are supplied.)
(FDU7) for FRG7 \& (FDU3) for SRX30
@ £44.77
We also manufacture an R.T.T.Y. Converter. Active filtering throughou up to at least 100 baud. ATC circuitry. Switch selectable shifts $170-425-850 \mathrm{~Hz}$.
Tuning by (Meter) and L.E.D.s.
The MB6R (Receive only) and the MB6R/T (Receive/Transmit).
We supply these units with single or double current loops for connection to teleprinter To Order. T.T.L/C-MOS Logic Levels and Oscilloscope Outputs are provided. Dimensions (84X304X210).
(MB6R Double or single current) @ $\mathbf{f 8 5 . 7 5}$
(MB6R/T Double or single current) @ £91.57
All Units are fully Guaranteed, and come complete. No extras needed.
(All prices inclusive of postage and V.A.T.)
(Payment by P.O.. Cheque or Access)
B. BROOKES ELECTRONICS, 69 Leicester Street,

NORWICH NR2 2DZ, ENGLAND. Tel: 0603-24573.


Fig. 4: A German TV Caption received by Nicholas Wythe in Folkestone, Kent

Channel 42, using his 91-element, wide-band Yagi, which enabled him to see the programmes South Today and Day by Day.

I see from the catalogue sent to me by Roger Bunney, my opposite number in the IPC magazine Television and a director of South West Aerial Systems, that his firm stocks aerials, amplifiers, converters and aerial installation components suitable for the DXer. Readers interested should send an s.a.e. to Roger, who will also give technical advice on aerial problems, at South West Aerials, 10 Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury, Dorset.

## Tropospheric

The atmospheric pressure rose sharply from 30.05 in at midday on February 16 to $30 \cdot 3$ in at midnight on the 17 th, when it began to fall through the 18 th, to reach 30 . Oin by 1600 on the 19 th. True to form, the v.h.f.s opened with the falling pressure and at 0027 and 0920 on the 18th and 0925 on the 19th, I heard many GW and G mobiles working through the Bristol Channel repeater GB3BC, R6. Around 0930 on the 18th, I heard several French broadcast stations coming up in Band II, and received a strong "Good Morning" caption from the IBA transmitter at Lichfield, Channel 8, 189 MHz . About 1300 on the 17 th, David Appleyard heard strong signals around 91.2 MHz from what he is sure was TRT-3, the third channel of the Turkish Radio-Television Corporation. "Looking at the European weather map for midday on the 17 th, I am convinced that I experienced an opening between Turkey and Scandinavia," writes David, who also heard a couple of Finnish stations, Aland 91.3 MHz and Turku 94.3 MHz .

## Two Metre Contest

The annual March open contest, organised by the RSGB, is always well supported and every competitor hopes for a lift to bring that extra DX and make the event even more exciting. It was fortunate that the pressure, which had hovered around 30 . Oin from midday on February 19 to midnight on the 22 nd, began to rise sharply and by midnight on the 23rd it reached 30.4 in . Although there was a slight drop during the 24th and 25 th, it returned to $30 \cdot 4$ in at noon on the 26 th and continued to rise, reaching a peak of 30.55 in at midday on the 28 th, but by midnight a slow fall had begun. The pressure fell slowly through the 29 th and accelerated through March 1 and 2, just right for the contest.

At 2021 on the 1st, Alan Baker G4GNX, Newhaven, worked DB2VZ/P on 2 m s.s.b., and between 0200 and 0213 on the 2nd he had s.s.b. QSOs with DLOEE/P, DKOVL, F1CTH/P and HB9AHD/P, a few minutes of super DX! At 1224 he had a c.w. contact with GJ3YHU/A. During the event, Frank Emery G3ZMF, using an FT-221R and 45 watt p.a. plus an 8 -element Yagi at 35 ft a.g.l., worked 105 stations. His best DX was DKOVL, 688 km and his contacts ranged over DL, F, G, GD, GW, ON and PAO. George Grzebieniak RS41733, London, looking for points for the RSGB VHF/UHF Listener's Championship, logged 175 stations on 2 m spread over F, G, GJ, GW, ON and PE and 45 stations (all G) on 70 cm . George recently changed his 8-over-8 70cm aerial for a Jaybeam MBM48 and is pleased with the results.

The lift was brewing up on the 27th, because at 0910, 1 heard signals through the Bristol Channel and Birmingham repeaters and was getting a reasonable picture from Lichfield on Channel 8. By monitoring these particular signals, with dipole aerials feeding the receivers, I can tell the extent of a developing or prevailing disturbance. These signals were again strong at 1000 on the 28 th, and at 0140 and 0800 on March 1. At 2154 on the 1st, I heard PE1DTS working $\mathrm{G} 4 \mathrm{MB} / \mathrm{M}$ through the Kent repeater GB3KR, R4. Signals were again heard through GB3BC, BM and KR on March 15 and 16 as the atmospheric pressure moved up around the $30 \cdot 2 \mathrm{in}$ region once more.

## VHF Convention

The organisers of the RSGB's 25th VHF Convention, held at the Winning Post Hotel and Whitton School, Whitton, on March 8, were well satisfied with an attendance of almost 1000 people and the support of some 40 trade exhibitors. The afternoon lectures, in Whitton School, covering such subjects as "WARC 1979", Microprocessors, VHF Contests, Moonbounce, Working DX, OSCAR and Microwaves, were all well attended.

## BATC

A stand which I visited at the Convention was that of the British Amateur Television Club, who told me that plans are under way for their bi-annual convention at Post House Hotel, Leicester, on October 5. Confirmation and further details will be available from Mike Cox G8HUA, 2 Holme Lane, Bottesford, Scunthorpe.

The BATC was founded in 1949 to co-ordinate the activities of amateur radio enthusiasts experimenting with television transmissions. They are affiliated to the RSGB and have a representative on the Society's VHF Committee. Membership information for BATC is available from Brian Summers G8GQS, 13 Church Street, Gainsborough, Lincs.

## News Items

Good progress is being made with the 70 cm repeater for Horsham GB3HO, by the Sussex Repeater Group. When it is heard on RB14, reports will be welcome by G4EFO, QTHR.

The Sussex Mobile Rally, due to be held at Brighton Race Course on June 1, promises to be a great affair with some 15000 sq ft of exhibition area for trade exhibitors and the ever-popular Bring-and-Buy stall. There will be a special QSL card for those stations who work or hear the demonstration and talk-in station GB2SMR.

Can anyone help Ed Watkins G8RKI, 45 Heidelberg Road, Southsea, Portsmouth, Hants, with a circuit or manual for an old HMV Model 1200 radio? Ed says it has a duff mains transformer and if he can get the correct gen he will endeavour to re-wind it.

## THE RECEIVER FOR LF, MF \& HF . . . . .



## TRIO R1000

* SALES * SERVICE *


#  - LONDON NW6 3AY 

Giro Account No. 5887151 Telephone: 01-624 7174 Cables: Radio Shack, NW6.


Telex: 23718


Aerials and aerial accessories are very definitely among the most popular topics covered in Practical Wireless. In response to requests from readers. we've reprinted a selection of articles from the past three years, plus two new features-one by Ron Ham on v.h.f. propagation, the other describing the "Ultra-Slim Jim", a new version of that most popular 2 -metre aerial design by Fred Judd.

Out of Thin Air has 80 pages, $295 \times 216 \mathrm{~mm}$, and is available from W. H. Smith price $£ 1.25$, or by post from Post Sales Department, IPC Magazines Ltd.., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF, price $£ 1.50$ including postage and packing to UK addresses, or $£ 1.80$ by surface mail overseas. Please ensure that your name and address are clearly legible.

## OUT OF THIN AIR

Please send your order and remittance to:
IPC Magazines Ltd., Post Sales Department, Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 OPF
Please send me........copies at $£ 1.50$ each to include postage and packing ( $£ 1.80$ surface mail overseas
I enclose P.O./Cheque No. $\qquad$ Value $\qquad$
UK remittances must be by crossed postal order or cheque (name and address on back please) and made payable to IPC MAGAZINES LTD

## NAME

(BLOCK LETTERS)
ADDRESS
(BLOCK LETTERS)

Post Code
Remittances with overseas orders must be sufficient to cover despatch by sea or air mail as required. Payable by International Money Order only

Company registered in England. Regd. No. 53626
A subsidiary of Reed International Limited

## Amateur Radio

 FC Judd G2BCX＊What kinds of transmitters are used for amateur radio？
＊Is an aerial difficult to make？
＊What receiving equipment is available？
These questions plus many others are answered in this book，which explains amateur radio in simple terms－what it is，how it started and how it has developed． The question and answer format also covers the basics of electrical theory，trans－ mission and reception，aerials，the radio amateurs＇examination and its requirements， and explains simply how you can become a radio amateur and join a world－wide fraternity．

Butterworths has companies in Australia，New Zealand，South Africa，Canada and the USA，where local prices apply．
．．．TO COMPLETE THE RANGE OF VHF \＆UHF

UK IMPORTERS \＆DISTRIBUTORS

Please send 25p stamps for details．

# Simply ahead. . I.L.P's PROVEN RANGE OF HIGH 



# and staying there 

## PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS




VALUES OF COMPONENTS FOR CONNECTING TO HY5 Volume $-10 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ log. Bass/Treble $-100 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ linear. Balance $-5 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ linear.

The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack $50 \times$ $40 \times 15 \mathrm{~mm}$. and provides multi function equalisation for Magnetic/ Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits: 500 mV out. Distortion at $1 \mathrm{KHz}-0.01 \%$. Special strips are provided for connec ting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions
$£ 4.64+74$ b VAT

THE POWER AMPLIFIERS


| Model | Output <br> Power <br> R.M.S. | Dis- <br> tortion <br> Typical at 1 KHz | Minimum <br> Signal/ <br> Noise <br> Ratio | Power Supply Voltage | Size in mm | Weight in gms | Price + <br> V.A.T. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| HY30 | $\begin{aligned} & 15 \mathrm{~W} \\ & \text { into } 8 \Omega \end{aligned}$ | 0.02\% | 80dB | $-20 \cdot 0 \cdot+20$ | $105 \times 50 \times 25$ | 155 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 6.34 \\ & +95 v \end{aligned}$ |
| HY50 | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \mathrm{~W} \\ & \text { into } 8 \Omega \end{aligned}$ | 0.02\% | 90 dB | $-25 \cdot 0 \cdot+25$ | $105 \times 50 \times 25$ | 155 | $\left\|\begin{array}{l} £ 7.24 \\ +£ 109 \end{array}\right\|$ |
| HY120 | $\begin{aligned} & 60 \mathrm{~W} \\ & \text { into } 8 \Omega \end{aligned}$ | 0.01\% | 100 dB | -35-0.+35 | $114 \times 50 \times 85$ | 575 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 15.20 \\ & +£ .2 .28 \end{aligned}$ |
| HY200 | $\begin{aligned} & 120 \mathrm{~W} \\ & \text { into } 8 \Omega \end{aligned}$ | 0.01\% | 100 dB | -45-0.+45 | $114 \times 50 \times 85$ | 575 | $\begin{aligned} & £ 18.44 \\ & +£ 2.77 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| HY400 | $\begin{aligned} & 240 \mathrm{~W} \\ & \text { into } 4 \Omega \end{aligned}$ | 0.01\% | 100 dB | -45-0.+45 | $114 \times 100 \times 85$ | 1.15 Kg | $\begin{array}{r} £ 27.68 \\ +\quad £ 415 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |

Load impedance - all models 4-16 $\Omega$
Input sensitivity - all models 500 mV
Input impedance - all models $100 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$
Frequency response - all models $10 \mathrm{~Hz}-45 \mathrm{KHz}-3 \mathrm{~dB}$

## NO QUIBBLE <br> 5 YEAR GUARANTEE <br> 7.DAY DESPATCH ON <br> ALL ORDERS <br> INTEGRAL <br> HEATSINKS <br> BRITISH DESIGN AND MANUFACTURE <br> FREEPOST SERVICE <br> -see below

- ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM
Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope - we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.

## $\square \square$ <br> ELECTRONICE LTD.

FREEPOST 1 Graham Bell House, Roper Close, Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778
. . . . . . . . . . . . . Total purchase price $£$
I enclose Cheque $\square$ Postal Orders $\square$ International Money Order $\square$ Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No.
$\qquad$ ADDRESS $\qquad$

[^2]
## EIEGTROMLIE <br> SUPPLIERS OF GOMPONENTS THAT GOUNT



| ISKRA <br> RESISTORS | RADIOHM POTENTIOMETERS | BREADBOARDS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | SOL | R TOOLS |
|  | PTO-ELECTRONCS | Swiches | catald |

OUR MINI-SELECTION POINTS THE WAY!
EXAMPLE ONE - SOLDERING IRONS


## EXAMPLE FOUR - CAPACITORS BY SIEMENS

Polysater 7.5 mm PCM
$0.1,1.5,2.2,3.3,4.7 \mathrm{nf}, 10,15,22,33,47 \mathrm{nf} 8 \mathrm{p}$ each, $0.1 \mu 12 \mathrm{p}, 0.15 \mu 15 \mathrm{p}, 0.22 \mu 18 \mathrm{p}$, $0.33 \mu 21 \mathrm{p}, 0.47 \mu 27 \mathrm{p}, 0.68 \mu 34 \mathrm{p}, 10 \mathrm{~mm}$ PCM $1 \mu 37$ n.
$\begin{array}{lll}\text { Electrolytic, axial, }(\mu \text { F/V) } \\ 1 / 4024 \mathrm{p}, 1 / 100 ~ 15 \mathrm{p}, 2.2 / 25 & 24 \mathrm{p}, 2.2 / 63 & 15 \mathrm{p}, 4.7 / 16 \quad 24 \mathrm{p}, 4.7 / 40 \\ 15 \mathrm{p}, 10 / 25\end{array}$
15p, $10 / 40$ 18p, $22 / 25$ 18p, 22/40 18p, 22/63 19p, $47 / 1018 p, 47 / 25$ 18p, $47 / 40$
$16 \mathrm{p}, 47 / 63 \mathbf{2 0 p}$, up to $1000 / 16 \mathrm{~V} 36 \mathrm{p}$, then $1000 / 25 \mathrm{~V} 49 \mathrm{p}$ etc.
Also full supporting ranges of other ceramic, plastic and electrolytic caps.
EXAMPLE FIVE - POTENTIOMETERS BY RADIOHM

| Single gang lin or log Twin gang lin or log Mono slider lin or log Twin slider lin or log | $\begin{array}{r} 34 p \\ 93 p \\ 93 p \\ 136 p \end{array}$ | (Twin types stereo matched) Slider knobs Presets lin, horiz, or vert a | $\begin{array}{r} 10 \mathrm{p} \text { each. } \\ 10 \mathrm{p} \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| MPLE SIX - RE <br> $\frac{1}{3}, \frac{1}{2} . \frac{1}{2} W 2.3 \mathrm{p} 1 \mathrm{~W} 6 \mathrm{p}$ Wirewound from 21p |  |  |  |

## AND AS FOR SEMI CONDUCTORS .

| 1 N914 | 6 p | 40673 | 99p | MJ481 | £1.70 | T1P41A | 69p |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 N 4007 | 9 p | AC128 | 36p | MJ491 | £1.88 | T1P41C | 74p |
| 1 N4 148 | 5p | AC176 | 67p | MJ2955 | 97p | T1P42A | 69p |
| 1N5402 | 19p | AD136 | ¢4.25 | MJE2955 | £1.13 | T1P42C | 74p |
| 2N1599 | £1.01 | AD149 | £1.01 | MJE3055 | £1.00 | T1P2955 | 69p |
| 2N2369A | 24p | AD161 | 40p | MPSA12 | 42p | T1P3055 | 69p |
| 2N3055 | 81p | AD162 | 52p | MPSA63 | 44p | T1S43 | 40p |
| 2N3702-11 | 11p | AF127 | 43p | 0 O47 | 14p | W02 | 35p |
| 2N4443 | £1.78 | AL102 | ¢1.84 | OA90 | 8 p | 27X107.9 | 14p |
| 2 N 4444 | E2. 28 | BA379 | 29p | OA91 | 8p | $2 \mathrm{~T} \times 300$ | 14p |
| 2N4991 | 72p | B8103 | 43p | OA202 | 16p | $62 \mathrm{~T} \times 500$ | 16p |
| 2N5457-9 | 45p | 8B104 | 70p | OC29 | £1.23 | This list is |  |
| 40 HF 40 | £2.25 | 88105 | 37 p | OC36 | £1.18 |  |  |
| 40361 | 49p | C106D1 | 52 p | T28000 | £1. 20 | of what we |  |
| 40362 | 49p | E1110 | 92p | T1P31A | 52p |  |  |
| 40636 | £1.69 | E1210 | 92p | T1P32A | 52p |  |  |

INFORMATION - To show everything we supply would take about seven pages of closely
packed type in this journal - the range is enormous including not only opto devices and very packed type in this
advanced sophisticated items, but all the everyday things you need as well down to nuts and washers! IT'S ALL IN CATALOGUE 10 - OUR 120 PAGE CATALOGUE FREE FOR THE ASKING.
PRICES AND V.A.T. - All prices quoted here include V.A.T. for U.K. orders. Overseas buyers deduct $13 \%$ when ordering.
POSTAGE - For orders up to $£ 5.75$ value (U.K.) please add $40 p$ for $p / p$. If over, orders sent post free in U.K. Overseas orders sent at cost (Min, 40p).
DISCOUNTS - 5\% allowed on non-net items if order value exceeds £11.50, 10\% if order value exceeds $£ 29$. Quantity discount prices on most components.
ELECTROVALUE LTD. Dept PW6, 28 St. Judes Road, Englefield Green Egham, Surrey TW20 OHB. Phone Egham (STD 0784. From London 87) 33603 Tolox 264475 .
Northern Branch (Personal Shoppers only) 680 Burnage Lane, Manchester
M19 INA. Phone (O61) 4324945.

## CHORDGATE LTD. SWINDON

SILICON TRANSISTORS FULL SPEC!
TIP32B 25p, BC251 8p each. 2N3707 gen. pur. NPN 10 for 50p. 2N5293 NPN 75V 4A TAB collector 20p 10 for $£ 1.75$. TIP34A PNP 60V 10A 40p 10 for £3. IN914 2.5p each 10 for $\mathbf{6 0 p}$. BD525 30p comp. BD526 30p useful up to 50 MHz . 5 pairs $£ 2.5010$ either type $£ 2.50$. IN4148 $\mathbf{2 . 5 p}$ each 10 for 20p.

2102L RAMS 75p each.
Fairchild FND 107 seg. displays $0 \cdot 15^{\prime \prime}$ red common cathode 60 p.
Pye dynamics thick film 1 MHz clocking oscillator, 5 volt supply, drives 1 TTL loade 60p.
368.640 KHz XTAL PCB MTG $\mathrm{HCU} \div 2^{10}=360 \mathrm{HZ} 75 \mathrm{p}$.
444.8 KHz XTAL wire end $£ 1.95$.

Beehive trimmer 3-30PF 10 for 50 p. 1.5-2.5PF min trimmer $5 \mathrm{~mm} \times$ 5 mm HOR MTG 12 p 10 for $£ 1$.
Stettner 3-15PF CER trimmer 10 mm dia. vert. MTG 15p 10 for £1.20.
Denco transistor 1FTs interstage IFT13 60p. IFT14 Det. output 60p 470 KHz .
Std air spaced trimmer capacitors $20 \mathrm{pF}, 30 \mathrm{pF}$ or 40 pF 12 p any 10 for £1. Tubular trimmer capacitors $2 \mathrm{pF}, 18 \mathrm{pF}$ or 30 pF 12 p any 10 for $£ 1$.
Tantalum bead capacitors 10MFD 6.3 V 8 p each. 10 for $70 \mathrm{p} .2 \cdot 2 \mathrm{MFD}$ 50 V 12 p each. 10 for $£ 1.05$. 6.8 MFD 35 V 12p each. 10 for £1.05. $20 \times 0.1 \mathrm{MFD} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ ceramic disc, $20 \times 0.01 \mathrm{MFD} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ ceramic disc, $20 \times 0.001 \mathrm{MFD} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ ceramic disc, $20 \times 100 \mathrm{pF} 25 \mathrm{~V}$ ceramic disc,. All 60 p per pack or all 4 packs £2.00.
Colvern 1 watt wire wound pots 25 R , $100 \mathrm{R}, 1 \mathrm{~K}, 2 \mathrm{~K}, 2.5 \mathrm{~K}, 10 \mathrm{~K}, 30 \mathrm{~K}$, 40 p .10 for $£ 3$. State value.
4700MFD 16 V 60p. 6800 MFD 10 V 60 p .15000 MFD 10 V 60 p .
4700 MFD 100 V screw terminal 17 amp ripple current $£ 2.00$ each. 6 F 10 stud rect. 100V P.I.V. 6A 25p. 4 for $\mathbf{8 0 p}$.
30 turret tags 50p.
500 OHM multi-turn PCB MTG pot $\mathbf{2 0 p} .10$ for $£ 1.50$.

Mullard pot cores. All supplied with data sheet. LA1 50p. LA2 60P. LA4 70p. LA 780 p .
28 PIN I/C holder 20p.
Developments snail blower $110 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{~Hz} £ 4.50$.
1000MFD 63V PCB MTG 30p each. 100MFD 10 V PCB MTG 15p each. 470MFD 50V PCB MTG 25p each. 330MFD 16V PCB MTG 8p each. 2.2 MFD 63V PCB MTG 4p each. 4.7 MFD 63V PCB MTG 4p each.
Honeywell plastic snap panel MTG push button DP/CO switch, latch or non latch 15p. 10 for £1.25. State type.
Alma push button reed switch ideal for keyboard $\mathbf{3 0 p}$. 10 for $£ 2.50$.
Min. glass reed switches 20 mm length 10 for 60 p.
Photo diode and lamp 60p pair.
Mercury battery $1.35 \mathrm{~V} 1000 \mathrm{MA} / \mathrm{H}$ 16 mm dia. 16 mm high 15 p. 10 for £1.20.
LM324N quad op-amp I/C 60p. LM1303N sterio pre-amp I/C 60p. SN76110 P.L.L. FM stereo multiplex decoder I/C 75p.
$0 \cdot 2^{\prime \prime}$ red LEDs 10 p .10 for 90 p. 4.7 V 400 MW zener 6 p . 10 for 50 p . 13 V 400 MW zener 6 p . 10 for 50 p . Min cermet trimmers HOR MTG 220 R and $10 \mathrm{~K} \quad 15 \mathrm{p} .10$ for $£ 1.20$. State value.
$\frac{1}{2} \mathrm{~W}$ carbon resistors, 100 packed in manufacturers cartons. $15 \mathrm{R}, 39 \mathrm{R}$, $47 \mathrm{R}, 150 \mathrm{R}, 560 \mathrm{R}, 2 \cdot \mathrm{~K}, 22 \mathrm{~K}, 68 \mathrm{~K}$, $100 \mathrm{~K}, 50 \mathrm{p}$ per carton. State value.
Resistor pack 200 assorted 70p.
Min electrolytic pack approx. 100 assorted values, few types unmarked 75p.

Waveform generator kit. PCB and all components to build $20 \mathrm{~Hz}-20 \mathrm{KHz}$ generator with sine square and triangle outputs. $10-30 \mathrm{~V}$ supply, complete with data sheet $£ 9.95$. (8038 Based).
For all above supplies add 35 p post and packing. Order over $£ 5.00$ post and packing inclusive.
Printed circuits detailed below add 35 p post and packing 1-3 boards. Larger quantities post and packing inclusive. PCB contains 2 IP 10 W wafer switches. $2 \times 7440$ I/C $2 \times 74141$ I/C. Various logic I/Cs 1N4148s and over 50 components 70 p .
PCB with GEC G424 triac control I/C. 2 SGS transistors. Three 9 watt WW resistors and 12 other components supplied now with G424 data and application sheet $£ 1.00$.
PCB with $4 \times 0.1$ MFD 1000 V caps 2 pre-sets, 1 bridge rect., $4 \times 1$ N4007, 9 resistors 70p.
PCB with $2 \times 741.2 \mathrm{~N} 4921$ and over 40 other components and multiturn 20 K pot 70 p .
PCB with $8 \times$ BC107 $8 \times$ BCY70 4 pre-set pots and over 70 other components 80 p .

PCB with 4 BD253A or 2N5838 (500V VCB 6A HFE 15) 5 wire wounds. Zeners diodes and 2 wound pot cores $£ \mathbf{1 . 0 0}$.
PCB with LM309 5 volt reg. 7 reed relays 45 logic I/Cs 8 voltage comparators $2 \times$ MJ4 10 200V NPN. $2 \times$ 7490 , $2 \times 7442$ SCRs, 4 multiturn pots. Total of over 200 items $£ 1.75$.
Parcel of 1 each of above 7 PCBs £5.95. Post and packing inclusive.
Audio amp PCB with $2 \times$ BFY50 1 BFX29 and output pair of 2N5293. 2N5293 rated at 36 watt max dissipation. Circ. dia. supplied $£ 1.75$ or 2 for $£ 3.00$. Post and packing inclusive.

Special bargain 10 Kilo inclusive of packing parcel of PCBs, resistors, capacitors, etc. etc. £6.95.
Avo in circuit transistor tester type TT169 complete in case with instructions for testing transistors diodes and SCRs £17.50. Excellent condition fully tested.
(Dept B.) 194 A DROVE ROAD, SWINDON, WILTS. ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT

## MORE BIGVALUE FROM YOURTANDYSTORE




## TECHNICAL TRAINING IN ELECTRONICS TELEVISION RND RADIO SERVICING

ICS can provide the technical knowledge that is so essential to your success, knowledge that will enable you to take advantage of the many opportunities open to the trained person. You study in your own home, in your own time and at your own pace and if you are studying for an examination ICS guarantee coaching until vou are successful.
City \& Guilds Certificates:
Telecommunications Technicians
Radio, TV, Electronics Technicians
Technical Communications
Radio Amateurs
Electrical Installation Work

Diploma Courses<br>Colour TV Servicing<br>Electronic Engineering and Maintenance Computer Engineering and Programming Radio, TV, Audio Engineering and Servicing Electrical Engineering, Installation<br>and Contracting

POST OR PHONE TODAY FOR FREE BOOKLET The: International Correspondence Schools
Dept. V276 Intertext House, LONDON
SW8 4UJ or telephone 6229911
Subject of Interest

## Name

Address


# ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS LTD. 

## JVC-VICTOR HIGH FIDELITY STEREO CASSETTE TRANSPORT MECHANISM

ELECTRO-TECH COMPONENTS have secured a very large quantity of cassette transport mechanisms, equipped with all the latest improvements, as well as "SEN ALLOY" type 1.5 micron record/replay heads, and solenoid-controlled autostop action. These were manufactured by JVC/NICTOR of Japan to specification of TANDBERG OF NORWAY. This mechanism alone would normally cost over $£ 50$.

## FEATURES

$\star$ Close-tolerance, high-quality, top loading transport
$\star$ "Sen-Alloy" (SA type) R/P head

* Solenoid-driven autostop circuit
$\star$ Automatic head cleaning device
* Air damped "soft" cassette eject
* Miniature microswitches for switching
* Pre-aligned heads and calibrated motor speed regulator built in
* Three-digit tape position counter
* Six-function keyboard controls "Record," "Rewind," "Forward," "Play," "Stop/Eject." "Pause.
$\star$ PCB connectors and cables attached
* High-mass balanced flywheel with permanent lubrication spindle
$\star$ Full specifications for motor, heads, and switches available on request.

£14.95 VAT inc. plus $£ 1.00$ P\& $\mathbf{P}$


## * CASSETTE DECK KIT BASED ON DESIGN OF MR. LINSLEY-HOOD *

We have developed an outstanding stereo cassette kit with the aid of Mr. Linsley-Hood, to complement the improved specification and latest important advances in cassette electronics since the original design was published. The kit is ideal for use in conjunction with the JVC transport mechanism (left).
Included in the kit are two fibreglass PCB's, drilled and plated for immediate assembly, two VU meters, Dual LED Peak Meters, Variable Bias system, Power Supply, over 10 micro-circuit IC's for the most up-to-date performance, as well as monitoring amplifier, test and calibration cassette, etc.
Price of Kit (without transport mech.)
£35.95 VAT inc. plus $£ 1.00$ P\& $\mathbf{P}$
Also available. A custom-designed case for the Kit, this is a full, screened enclosure, sloping panel, satin anodised, wood end panels, professional finish.
Price of Case $\mathbf{£ 9 . 7 5}$ VAT inc. plus $\mathbf{£ 1 . 0 0} \mathbf{P \&} \mathbf{P}$ Readers will know of the original LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK design, published in May 1976. Subsequent articles by Mr. Linsley-Hood have confirmed that the design far exceeded his original expectations, so much so that he published a number of improvements, modifications. and additional features to the original design, which are now incorporated in this Kit.


This model incorporates all the features of the B020A but in addition has:
A peak hold switch which can be used in AC or DC for volts and current functions.
Audible continuity testing and level detection for sensing logic levels.
A temperature $\left({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}\right)$ range for use with a thermocouple.
$£ 135$
Carriage and Insurance £3
The following accossorios aro in stock

Y8008 Touch and Hold Probe 81 RF RF Probe to 100 MHZ 80 T -150C Temperature Probe IC 801-600 Clamp-on AC Current Probe £18.00 | $\mathbf{E 3 2 . 0 0}$ |
| ---: | ---: |
| 55500 | -



## HERE IT IS THE EVER POPULAR 8022A HAND-HELD DMM

Consider the following features:
6 resistance ranges from 200 ohm
20 ohms.
8 current ranges from $2 \mathrm{~mA}-2 \mathrm{~A}$ AC/DC
10 voltage ranges from 200 mv 1000 v DC-200 mc-750V AC Pocke
gms.
overload pro
withstand 6 kv spikes. Rugged const
destructable.
Meets tough military specs. - drop proof.
In line, pushbutton operation for single-handed useage.
Incorporates low power cmos chip for low power consumption. All this plus a 2 -year full guarantee.

## For only $\mathbf{£ 8 9}$ <br> Carriage and insurance £3



Soft carrying case £7 extra

Even more sophisticated the Fluke 8020A. Identical in most respects to the 8022A but in addition incorporates a conductance range from $2 \mathrm{mS}-200 \mathrm{nS}$.

Price $\mathbf{£ 1 1 2}$
Carriage and Insurance $£ 3.00$
A handsome soft carrying case is included (this model only)


## 8010A AND 8012A

## BENCH MODELD.M.M.s

The 8010A is a general purpose, bench/portable digital multimeter with more functions and features than ever offered for such a low price. Its companion, the 8012 A has identical characteristics except that it has two additional low resistance ranges. $2 \Omega$ and $20 \Omega$ to replace the 8010A's 10 ampere current range.
The 8010A and 8012A feature.
0 voltage ranges from $200 \mathrm{mv}-1000 \mathrm{v} \mathrm{dc}, 200 \mathrm{mv}-75 \mathrm{vac}$ 3 conductance ranges from $2 \mathrm{mS}-200 \mathrm{nS}$.
6 resistance ranges from $200 \Omega-20 \mathrm{~m} \Omega$ - the 8012 A has two additional resistance ranges $2 \Omega$ and $20 \Omega$. 10 current ranges from $200 \mu \mathrm{~A}-2 \mathrm{~A} \mathrm{AC} / \mathrm{DC}$ - the 8010 A has two additional current ranges 10A AC and 10A DC.

$$
\text { 8010A } £ 159 \text { 8012A } £ 199
$$

Carriage and Insurance £3.
The 8010A is also available with two rechargeable Nicad size C batteries installed in option -01 a $+\mathbf{£ 1 7 9 . 0 0}$.


ChROME DIOXDE CASSETTES Satisfaction guaranteed. C90s only. Price per six (minimum quantity) $\mathbf{£ 6}$ inc. VAT. P\&P 75p any quantity.

## FERRIC OXIDE

CASSETTES

Excellent quality (Italian) C120s only. Price per 6 (min. quantity) $\mathbf{£ 5}$ incl. VAT. P\&P 75p any quantity. This offer only applies while stocks

PLEASE ADD 15\% VAT TO ALL ORDERS
EXCEPT WHERE ITEMS MARKED VAT INCLUDED CALLERS WELCOME
We are open 9 a.m. 6 p.m. Monday-Saturday We carry a very large selection of electronic components and components and Special quotations on quantities.

## BENDIX MAGNETIC CLUTCH

```
Superb example o
electro-mechanics.
Main body in two
Mactions, coil sec- sleeve, drive section rotating on outer perimeter. Uniting plate has \({ }^{3 \prime \prime}\) " 10 bearing concentric with main section and 18 -tooth cog wheel. Extremely sion. 24 V D.C. 240 sion.
\(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{a}\).
```

Dozens of uses in Home Farm Workshops \& Lab Workshops \& Lab

## ROTARY STUD SWITCH




THE VALVE AND TUBE SPECIALIST VALVES AT NEW LOW PRICES RECEIVING, SQ. TRANSMITTING, DISPLAY, GAS FILLED, ETC.

| Type No. Price ea. |  | Type No. Price ea. |  | Type No. Price ea. | Typo No. Price os. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| BK66 | 59.15 | EF37A | 2.75 | M8137 0.94 |  |
| BK448 | 76.90 | EF39 | 1.50 | M8162 0.85 | OZO6-20 24.10 |
| BT5 | 37.80 | EFBO | 0.80 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { M8163 } & 2.65\end{array}$ | RG1-240A 16.00 |
| BT5B | 28.15 | EF85 | 0.91 | M8212 0.85 | TY2-125 $\quad 61.80$ |
| D77 | 0.80 | EF86 | 0.80 | ME1400 3.50 | TY4.400 $\quad \mathbf{6 2 . 2 7}$ |
| DF61 | 0.56 | EF89 | 0.72 | OA2 $\quad 1.45$ | UCL82 0.65 |
| DM160 | 3.20 | EF91 | 1.85 | OA2WA $\quad 2.50$ | XG1-2500 59.60 |
| DY86/87 | 0.64 | Ef92 | 2.20 | OB2 $\quad 2.55$ | $5 \mathrm{U} 4 \mathrm{G} \quad 1.95$ |
| E55L | 15.00 | EF93 | 0.60 | EN92 $\quad 3.10$ | $5 \mathrm{~V} 4 \mathrm{G} \quad 1.35$ |
| E80CC | 5.65 | EF95 | 2.60 | PC86 0.83 | 6AK6 1.90 |
| E80CF | 10.40 | EF183 | 1.26 | PC88 0.83 | 6A06 $\quad 1.30$ |
| E8OF | 6.32 | EF184 | 0.75 | $\begin{array}{ll}9 C 97 & 1.40\end{array}$ | 6AU6 0.95 |
| E82CC | 1.85 | EH90 | 0.86 | PC900 0.58 | 68H6 $\quad 1.20$ |
| E83CC | 3.50 | EK90 | 0.76 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { PCC85 } & 1.10\end{array}$ | 6807A 1.85 |
| E83F | 2.10 | EL34 | 1.64 | PCC89 $\quad 1.50$ | 68R7 6.00 |
| E86C | 6.20 | EL36 | 0.82 | PCC189 $\quad 1.75$ | 6BS7 4.00 |
| E88C | 3.15 | EL37 | 4.65 | PCF80 0.87 | 78W6 $\quad 5.30$ |
| E88CC | 3.15 | EL81 | 1.48 | PCF86 1.58 | 68W7 $\quad 1.45$ |
| E92CC | 1.65 | EL84 | 0.96 | PCF200 2.15 | $6 \mathrm{C4}$ - 1.30 |
| E995 | 3.65 | EL86 | 1.65 | PCF801 0.95 | 6L6GT $\quad 1.60$ |
| E130L | 16.30 | EL90 | 1.25 | PCF802 0.81 | 6S4A $\quad 1.25$ |
| E180CC | 4.65 | EL91 | 5.85 | PCF805 $\quad 1.40$ | 6SJ7G $\quad 1.10$ |
| E180F | 5.45 | EL95 | 1.28 | PCF808 $\quad 1.40$ | 6SL7GT 2.68 |
| E182CC | 6.34 | EL360 | 4.12 | PCH200 1.10 | 6SN7GT 0.90 |
| E186F | 5.50 | EN91. | 2.56 | PCL82 0.74 | 6V6GT 0.95 |
| E188CC | 3.45 | EN92 | 3.18 | PCL84 0.83 | 6X5GT 0.95 |
| E288CC | 7.40 | EY51 | 1.66 | PCL85 0.85 | $12 \mathrm{AL5}$ 1.85 |
| E810F | 8.10 | EY84 | 4.40 | PCL86 0.85 | $12 \mathrm{AU6}$ 1.85 |
| EAF801 | 2.75 | EY86 | 0.64 | PD500 3.90 | $12 \mathrm{BH7} 0.98$ |
| EBC81 | 0.85 | EY88 | 1.25 | PFL200 $\quad 1.40$ | $12 \mathrm{E1} \quad 8.00$ |
| EB91 | 0.95 | EY500A | 1.65 | PL36 1.15 | 12SN7GT $\quad 2.00$ |
| EC91 | 1.82 | EY802 | 0.96 | PL81 0.80 | 29 Cl 10.00 |
| EC92 | 0.94 | Ez80 | 0.58 | PL84 0.75 | 30FL2/1 1.20 |
| ECC81 | 0.78 | E281 | 0.75 | PL95 $\quad 1.10$ | $30 \mathrm{PL14} \quad 1.95$ |
| ECC82 | 0.60 | E290 | 1.20 | PL504 1.58 | $90 \mathrm{Cl} \quad 2.80$ |
| ECC83 | 0.78 | Gxu1 | 15.00 | PL508 1.85 | ${ }^{90 C G} \quad 13.68$ |
| ECC84 | 1.19 | Gz32 | 1.45 | PL509 $\quad 2.75$ | $90 \mathrm{CV} \quad 9.00$ |
| ECC85 | 0.82 | Gz33 | 1.55 | PL802 2.90 | 92AG 7.96 |
| ECC88 | 1.20 | Gz34 | 1.45 | PY88 0.78 |  |
| ECC91 | 1.38 | KT61 | 3.96 | PY500A 1.55 | CASH WITH ORDER |
| ${ }_{\text {ECCF }}^{\text {ECPO }}$ | 4.50 0.80 | KT66 KT88 | 4.25 7.15 | $\begin{array}{ll}\text { PY800 } & 1.20 \\ \text { PY81/801 } & 0.68 \\ 0\end{array}$ | Carrisge 50p. VAT 15\%. |
| ECF80 | 0.80 0.80 | ${ }_{\text {KT88 }}$ | 7.15 | PY81/801 0 |  |
| ECF82 | 0.80 0.75 | M8079 | 0.82 3.40 | QV06-20 11.50 | Account facilities |
| ECH81 | 0.75 0.95 | M8081 M8082 | 3.40 <br> $\mathbf{2 . 1 4}$ <br>  | $\begin{array}{lr}\text { Oovo3-20 } \\ \text { OLVO3-10 } & 18.15 \\ \text { 4.50 }\end{array}$ | availabl |
| ECL82 | 0.63 | M8083 | 2.14 | OOVO6-40A 21.85 | established customers. |
| ECL85 | 0.82 | M8100 | 1.45 | Qavo2-6 12.04 | Cuotations given for |
| ECL86 | 0.94 | M8136 | 0.85 | OOZO6-40 $\quad 55.20$ | large quanuites. |

CINTEL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS LTD.

## U.K. RETURN OF POST MAIL-ORDER SERVICE ALSO WORLD WIDE EXPORT SERVICE

## R.C.S. LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS

$3 \mathrm{ohm} .6 \times 4 \mathrm{in}, £_{1} \cdot 50.7 \times 4 \mathrm{in} £ 1.50 .8 \times 5 \mathrm{in}, £ 2.50,6 \mathrm{inn}$.
 $16 \mathrm{ohm} .6 \times 4 \mathrm{in} . £ 1 \cdot 50.7 \times 4 \mathrm{in} . £ 1 \cdot 50.5 \mathrm{in}, £ 1 \cdot 50.8 \mathrm{in}, £ 2 \cdot 60$ $10 \mathrm{in}, £ 3.12 \mathrm{in}, £ 4.10 \times 6 \mathrm{in}$. $£ 3 \cdot 50$.

LOW VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 16, 25, 30, 50, 100, 200mF 15V 10.
竍 2000mF $6 \mathrm{~V} 25 \mathrm{p} ; 25 \mathrm{~V} 42 \mathrm{p} ; 42 \mathrm{mF} / 500 \mathrm{~V} £ 1.30$.
$2500 \mathrm{mF} 50 \mathrm{~V} 62 \mathrm{p}: 3000 \mathrm{mF} 25 \mathrm{VV} 47 \mathrm{p} ; 50 \mathrm{~V} 65 \mathrm{p}$.
$3300 \mathrm{mF} 63 \mathrm{~V} £ 1.20 ; 4700 \mathrm{mF} 63 \mathrm{~V}$ £1-20; $2700 \mathrm{mF} / 76 \mathrm{~V} \mathrm{\varepsilon 1}$. 5000 mF 35 V 85 p . $5600 \mathrm{mF} / 76 \mathrm{~V} £ 1 \cdot 75$.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
$\begin{array}{ccc}8 / 350 \vee 22 \mathrm{p} & 8+8 / 450 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{p} & 50+50 / 300 \vee 50 \mathrm{p} \\ 16 / 350 \mathrm{~V} 30 \mathrm{p} & 8+16 / 450 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{p} & 32+32 / 450 \mathrm{~V} 75 \mathrm{p}\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{ccc}16 / 350 V & 30 \mathrm{p} & 8+16 / 450 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{p} \\ 32 / 500 \mathrm{~V} 75 \mathrm{p} & 16+16 / 450 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{p} & 100+100 / 275 \mathrm{~V} \text { 65p }\end{array}$ $50 / 350 \mathrm{~V} 80 \mathrm{p} \quad 32+32 / 350 \mathrm{~V} 50 \mathrm{p} \quad 150+200 / 275 \mathrm{~V} 70 \mathrm{p}$ MANY OTHER ELECTROLYTICS IN STOCK SHORT WAVE 100pt air spaced gangable tuner, 95 p . TRIMMERS $10 \mathrm{pF}, 30 \mathrm{pF}, 50 \mathrm{pF}, 5 \mathrm{p} .100 \mathrm{pF}, 150 \mathrm{pF}, 15 \mathrm{p}$. CERAMIC, 1 pF to 0.01 mF , 5 p . Silver Mica 2 to $5000 \mathrm{pF}, 5 \mathrm{p}$. $400 \mathrm{~V}-0.001$ to $0.055 \mathrm{p}: 0.115 \mathrm{p}: 0.2525 \mathrm{p}: 0.4735 \mathrm{p} \quad 20 \mathrm{p}$ MICRO SWITCH SINGLEPOLE CHANGEOVER 20p. SUB-MIN MICRO SWITCH, 25p. Single pole change over TWIN GANG, $385+385 \mathrm{pF} 80 \mathrm{p}$; 500 pF slow motion 75 p . 120pF TWIN GANG, 50 p ; 365 pF TWIN GANG, 75 p . TWIN GANG 25pf siow motion 95p NEON PANEL INDICATORS 250 V
ILLUMINATED ROCKER SWITCH. Single pole. Red 65 p. RESISTORS. $10 \Omega$ to 10 M . $i \mathrm{~W}, 1 \mathrm{~W}, 1 \mathrm{~W}, 20 \% 2 \mathrm{p} ; 2 \mathrm{~W}, 10 \mathrm{p}$. HIGH STABILITY. $1 \mathrm{~W} 2 \% 10$ ohms to 1 meg., 12 p . Ditto $5 \%$. Preferred values 10 ohms to 10 meg .5 p .
RELAYS. 12 V DC 95 p . 6 V DC 85 p. 240 V AC 95 p . BLANK ALUMINIUM CHASSIS. $6 \times 4-95 p$; $8 \times 6$ £1.40; $10 \times 7-£ 1.55 ; 12 \times 8$ - 10 S1.70; $14 \times 9-£ 1 \cdot 90 ; 16 \times 6-$
 ALUMINIUM PANELS. $6 \times 4-24 \mathrm{p} ; 8 \times 6-38 \mathrm{p} ; 14 \times$ PLASTIC AND ALI BOXES IN STOCK, MANY SIZES EG Black plastic construction box with brushed aluminium Glack plastic construction box with brushed aluminium TAG STRIP 28-way 12p. TAPE OSCILLATOR COIL. Valve type. 35 p . BRIDGE RECTIFIER 200V PIV $\frac{1}{1} \mathrm{amp} 50 \mathrm{p} .4 \mathrm{amp}$ £1-50 TOGGLE SWITCHES SP 30p. DPST 40p. DPDT 50p. PICK-UP CARTRIDGES ACOS, GP91 £2.00. GP94 £2.50. SONOTONE 9TAHC Diamond $£ 3.75$. Magneti $£ 7$ WIRE-WOUND RESISTORS 5 watt, 10 watt, 15 watt 15p.
CASSETTE MOTOR. 6 voIt $£ 1.00$.

## RADIO COMPONE <br> RADIO COMPONENT

BAKER
50 WATT AMPLIFIER £69 00000

Superior quality ideal for Halls/PA systems. Disco's and Groups. Two inputs with Mixer Volume Controls. Master Bass, Treble and Gain Controls. 50 watts RMS. Three loud-
speaker outiets $4,8,16 \mathrm{ohm}$. AC 240 V ( 120 V available). Blue speaker outiets $4,8,16 \mathrm{ohm}$
wording on black cabinet.
BAKER 150 Watt AMPLIFIER 4 inputs $\mathbf{£ 8 9}$ DRILL SPEED CONTROLLER/LIGHT DIMMER KIT. Easy to build kit. Controls up to 480 watts AC Pmains. $\quad \mathbf{\text { Post } 3 5 \mathrm { S }} \mathbf{2 5}$
STEREO PRE-AMP KIT. All parts to bulld this pre-amp, 3 inputs for high medium or low gain per channel, with volume control and P.C. Board. Can be ganged to make
multi-way stereo mixers.
Post 35 p
£2.95

## R.C.S. SOUND TO LIGHT DISPLAY MK 2

$\begin{aligned} & \text { Complete kit of parts with R.C.S. printed circuit. Three } \\ & \text { channels. Up to } 1,000 \text { watts each. Will operate from }\end{aligned}$
200MV to 100 watts signal source. Sultable for home
$\begin{aligned} & \text { Hi-Fi and all Disco Ampliffers. } \\ & \text { Cabinet extra } £ 4 \cdot 50 \text {. Post } 50 \mathrm{p}\end{aligned} \quad £ 18 \begin{aligned} & \text { Post } \\ & \text { 50p }\end{aligned}$

200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Ideal for 200 Watt Rear Reflecting White Light Bulbs. Neal for
Disco Lights. Edison Screw 75 p each or 6 for £4. Or
12 for $£ 7 \cdot 50$. Post 30 p per order.


BAKER SPEAKERS | Poot |
| :---: |
| E1. 50 eat | "STAR SOUND" GROUP 45-12

$12 \mathrm{in}, 45$ watt
4,8 or 16 ohms.
GROUP 75-12
12in. 75W professional
model. 4,8 or $160 h m s$
Response $30-16,000$.
With \&4
GROUP 100/12
12 in 100W model 8 or 16 ohm GROUP 100-15
15 in .100 watt
8 or 16 ohms.
Send for leaflets on Disco, P.A. and Group Gear.
E.M.I. $13 \frac{1}{2} \times \mathbf{8 i n}$ SPEAKER SALE! With tweeter. And crossover. $£ 9.95$
10 W . State 3 or 8 ohm. 1)W. State 3 or 8 ohm.

I5W model 80hms Bass unit. Size $12 \times 10 \mathrm{in}$, 4 ohms. £10. 95 Post $£ 1$ Rubber cone surrround.
Hi-Fi Bass unit
O.95 GOODMANS TWIN AXIOM 8 8 in .8 ohm Hi -Fi Twin Cone
Special unit
$\mathbf{£ 9 . 9 5}$ R.C.S. MINI MODULE HI-FI KIT $15 \times 8 \frac{1}{4}$ in 3-way Loudspeaker System, EMI 5in Bass 5in, Middle 3in. Tweeter with 3-way Crossover and Ready Cut Baffle. Full assembly instructions supplied. Response $=60$ to $\mathbf{2 0 , 0 0 0} \mathrm{cps} 12$ watt RMS. 8 ohm. $£ 10.95$ per kit. Two kits $\mathbf{£ 2 0}$.
Postage $£ 1$. Each kit.


Cash price includes VAT. Minimum post 50p. Components CIALSTS 337 WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON Open 9-5 Sat. 9-5 (Closed all day Wednesday) Tel. 01-884 1ess

## OSCILLOSCOPES



* Up to 35 MHz bandwidth
* Single or dual beam
* Down to $5 \mathrm{mV} / \mathrm{cm}$ sensitivity
$\star$ Int/ext. trigger
* Timebase $.5 \mathrm{~S} / \mathrm{cm}$ to $0.2 \mathrm{uS} / \mathrm{cm}$.
* Prices from $\mathbf{£ 1 0 9}$ inc. VAT $P+P$.

Barclaycard and Access taken Large SAE for complete catalogue.

HAVANT INSTRUMENTS LTD
20 Portsmouth Rd, Horndean, Hants. Tel: Horndean (0705) 596020

## Practical wireless t.v. souno tuier

(Nov. 75 article by A. C. Alnalle)
Copy of original article suppilied on request
IF Sub-Assembly (G8) £7.82. P\&P 85p.
Mullard ELC1043 V'cap UHF Tuner £6-33. P\&P 40p.
3-way Station Control Unit £1-38. P\&P 30p.
6-way Station Control Unit (Special Offer) £1-15. P\&P 35p.
Power Supply Prtd Circuit Board £1-15. P \& P 35p.
Res, Caps, Semiconds, etc. for above £6-67. P\&P 45p. Mains Transformer for above $\mathbf{£ 3 . 8 0}$. P\&P 35p.
$P \& P$ all items $£ 1.00$.
(Price of goods and P\&P includes $15 \%$ VAT)
Callers welcome at shop premises.
MANOR SUPPLIES
172 WEST END LANE, LONDON NW6
(Near W. Hampstead Tube Stn.) Tel. 01-794 8751

## J. BIRKETT <br> (Partners: J. H. Birkett. J. L. Birkett) Radio Component Suppliers 25 The Strait, Lincoln. LN2 1JF

TRANSMITTING VARIABLE CAPACITOR 30-30pf (60pf). EDDYSTONE TYPE 831 / VHF-UHF FETS BF $256 \mathrm{C}-4$ for 75 p, E304 , 30p, 4 for $£ 1$.
VHF RF CHOKES Wire Ended 30 UH at 25 for 50 p .
6 To 12 VOLT MINIATURE RELAYS Single Pole C. 0.5 Amp Contacts $\boldsymbol{- 6 0 p}$
MINIATURE CERAMIC TRIMMERS 2.5 To $6 \mathrm{pf}, 3$ To $10 \mathrm{pf}, 4.7$ To 20 pf , 7 To $35 \mathrm{pf}, 10$ To
40pt. All at 15 p each
VHF POWER TRA
MULLARD ELECTNSISTORS R5174 10 Watts 13 Volt $175 \mathrm{MHz}=\mathbf{£ 2 . 5 0}$.

ELECTRETMICROPHONE INSERTS With FET Pre-Amp - £1.85.
10 AMP S.C.R's 100 PIV $-28 \mathrm{p}, 400$ PIV $-55 \mathrm{p}, 800$ PIV -65 p.
10 AMP S.C.R's 100 PIV $-28 \mathrm{p}, 400$ PIV $=55 \mathrm{p}, 800$ PIV -65 p .
300 To 75 ohm BALUM TRANSFORMERS -20 p.
TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS 6 . 8 uf $35 \mathrm{v} . \mathrm{w}^{2}$, at 12 for 75 p .
SUB MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES Single Pole C. 0.5 . 50 p
SUB MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCHES Single Pole C.O. 50 .
SMALL GLASS 1 POLE MAKE REED RELAY with Magnet - $15 p$.
10.7 MHz CRYSTAL FILTERS B.W. $7.5 \mathrm{KHz}+\underset{\mathrm{K}}{ } \mathrm{K}$.
10.7 MHz VERNITRON FILTERS FM $4=50 \mathrm{p}, 3$ for f 1 .
BUTTERFLY PRE-SET VARIABLE CAPACITORS $25 \times 25 \mathrm{pt}-50 \mathrm{p}, 38 \times 38 \mathrm{pt}-60 \mathrm{p}$, Wide Spaced $38 \times 38 \mathrm{pf}-65 \mathrm{p}$. MAINS TRANSFORMERS 240 Volt input Type 1.24 Voit Tapped at 14 volt $1 \mathrm{amp}-\mathbf{£ 1 . 3 0}$
(P\&P 25p). Type 2. $30-0-30$ Volt $500 \mathrm{~mA}-\mathbf{£ 1 . 3 0}$ (P\&P 25p). Type 6.16 volt $2 \mathrm{amp}-\mathbf{£ 1 . 6 0}$

50. BC 107-8-9 TRANSISTORS Assorted untested - 60p
50. OC 71 TRANSISTORS untested -75p.

信
50. 1 AMP T05 S.C. R's untested . $\mathbf{£ 1}$.
20. 10 AMP STUD MOUNTING DIODES - 60p.
50. DISC CERAMICS assorted for 60p.
100. ASSORTED C280 CAPACITORS for
100. ASSORTED C280 CAPACITORS for 60p.
50. AC 128 TRANSISTORS Branded but untested - 60p.
50. AC 128 TRANSISTORS Branded but untested $+\mathbf{6 0 p}$.
20. PHOTO TRANSISTOR AND DARLINGTONS assorted untested - $\mathbf{£ 1}$.
O.9 OHM FIXED RESISTOR 100 WATT On Ceramic Former $\quad$ 75p.

POWERNPN TRANSISTORS BD $20790 W$. 55 p , BD $1874 \mathrm{amp}, 25 \mathrm{p}$, BD $175-\mathbf{2 5 p}$.
POON CORED IRON CORED L.F. CHOKE 2 M.H. 4 amp For L.T. Smoothing - 50p. (P\&P' 20 p ).
50. SILVER MICA CAPACITORS assorted for 75 p . 2 Watt, 4 Watt 100 K All 30p.
WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS $2 \mathrm{~K}, 5 \mathrm{~K}, 10 \mathrm{~K}, 2$ Wat

NKT 274 or NKT 214 TRANSISTORS PNP = $10 p, 6$ for 50 p .
NRIDGES 100 PIV 1 Amp - 20p, 200 PIV 4 Amp $-60 \mathrm{p}, 100$ PIV $10 \mathrm{Amp}=\mathbf{£ 1}, 50$ PIV 20
BRID Amp - £1.30.
CAR TYPE LONG DOLLY ON-OFF TOGGLE SWITCHES - 35p.
QUAD COMPARATOR LM 339 with data - 50p.
VP-AMPS MC 1439G - 40p,
VHF TRANSISTORS AF 239 . 50 p , BFY $90=50 \mathrm{p}, 2 \mathrm{~N} 5179$ - 50p, 2 N 918 - 25p, STRIPLINE BF $362-25 \mathrm{p}$



HFC 600 FREQUENCY COUNTER 8 DIGIT 600 MHz S.A.E. for leaflet. Price $£ 123$.
 Overseas orders charged at cost.


## NOTICE TO READERS

When replying to Classified Advertisements please ensure:
(A) That you have clearly stated your requirements.
(B) That you have enclosed the right remittance.
(C) That your name and address is written in block capitals, and
(D) That your letter is correctly addressed to the advertiser.
This will assist advertisers in processing and despatching orders with the minimum of delay.

## Receivers and Components

##  <br> 1920 to 1950 <br> Receivers, valves, components, service data, historical research books, magazines, repairs and restorations. A cormplete service for the collector and enthusiast of vintage <br> S.a.e. <br> S.a.e. with en Catalogue $\mathrm{f1} .00$ <br> THE VINTAGE WIRELESS COMPANY, 64, Broad Streot, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5NL.' Tol. Bristol

NEW 365pF variable air-spaced Capacitors: 50p each + 30p P\&P. D. E. Wood, (Dept PW), Chestnut Cottage. Bentley, Hants.

## SURPLUS TO INDUSTRIAL <br> REQUIREMENTS

LARGE CAN ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS
$2032 \mathrm{mfd} 450 V$ Wire Ended $1 \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$ £1.10 30100 mfd 160 V Wire Ended $\frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{2}$ 10200 mfd 450 V Tag $1 \frac{3}{4} \times 4 \frac{1}{2}$ 102000 mfd 70 V Tag $1 \frac{2}{4} \times 2$
152500 mfd 35 V Tag $1 \frac{1}{2} \times 2$
304700 mfd 25 V Wire Ended $1 \times 2 \frac{1}{2}$
204700 mfd 30 V P.C. $1 \frac{1}{4} \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$
104700 mfd 40 V Tag $3 \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$
106800 mfd 35 V Tag $3 \times 1 \frac{1}{4}$
$1010,000 \mathrm{mfd} 30 \mathrm{~V}$ Tag $2 \frac{3}{4} \times 1 \frac{3}{4}$
30400 mfd 40 V P.C. $1 \times \frac{3}{4}$
£1. 20

WIRE ENDED PACKS
100 Mixed Miniature Electrolytics $\quad £ 2.00$
300220 mfd 10 V
$£ 3.00$
POTENTIOMETERS
100 Mixed - Spindle \& Preset
£2.00
10 100K Linear Dual
$\mathbf{£ 2 . 0 0}$
Add 50p P\&P per above line item or multiple thereof Prices include VAT. Cash with order only please.

## BLORE-BARTON LTD. <br> Reedham House, Burnham, Bucks.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS COMPONENTS, BALLARD'S, 108 Camden Road, Tunbridge Wells, Tel: 31803. No Lists. Enquiries S.A.E.

## Southern Valve Co.,

2nd Fioor, 6 Potters Roed, Now Barnet, Herts.
Tel: 01.4408641 for current prices $\&$ availability, all popular
valves stocked. NO CALLERS. SAE Lists. Cash with order Same Day Postal Despatch. Telephone afternoons preferred.
Valves. Tubes. Aerials etc by LEADING-MAKERS, Send SAE Lists or Phone for current prices. Counter or MAIL
COD. Speedy Despatch assured. No order under $£ 1$.

Philip Bearman, 6 Potters Road, Now Barnet, Herte
Tel: 01-449 1934/5 (1934 Recording Machine)
Telephone for Shop Hours

## SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 24 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting $£ 8.00$ per single column centimetre (minimum 2.5 cms ). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Wireless and crossed "Lloyds Bank Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Manager, Practical Wireless, Room 2337, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

## NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

VHF CONVERTER. $\quad 45-220 \mathrm{MHz}, 29-30 \mathrm{MHz}$ tuneable IF. $£ 7.00$ inc. post. Other coverage units available. SAE data, lists. H. Cocks, Bre Cottage, Staplecross, Robertsbridge, Sussex. Tel: 058083-317.

## BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

HIGH STABILITY RESISTORS.
W Carbon Film E12 Series 1 R-10M. (E24 2R-6M2-1p CAPACITORS Metal Film E12 Series 10R-2M2-2p
MULLARD Min. Coramic E12 100V 2\% 1.8 pf to 47pf-3p 2\% 56 pt to $330 \mathrm{pf} 4 \mathrm{p} .-10 \%$ 390pt to $4700 \mathrm{pt}-4 \mathrm{p}$ Plate Coramic 50V Wkg. Vertical Mounting. E12 22 pf to 1000 pt \& E6 $1 \mathrm{K5pt}$ to $47 \mathrm{Kpt-2p}$
Miniature Polyester 250 V Wkg. Vertical Mounting Miniature Polyester 250 V Wkg. Vertical Mounting.
$01, .015, \quad .022, \quad 033, .047$
0, $0.1-5 p .0 .15 \& 0.22-6 \mathrm{p}, 0.33 \& 0.47-8 \mathrm{p}$ O.68-11p. 1.0-15p. $1.5-20 \mathrm{p} .2 .2-22 \mathrm{p}$
ELECTROLYTIC. Wire Ended (Mfds/Volts).


WE SUPPLY MOST of the Components Parts for the P.W. reproduction Vintage Set including Oak or Mahogany cases. BRITISH VINTAGE RADIO CO., 57 Weldon Park, Weldon, Near Corby, Northants. Tel: Corby 61875.

## VALVES

Radio - T.V. - Industrial - Transmitting
Projector Lamps and Semiconductors
We Dispatch Valves to all parts of the world by return of gost, Air or Sea mail, 4000 Types in stock, 1930 to 1976. Obsolete types a speciality. List 50p. Quotatioans S.A.E. Open to caliers Monday to saturday
Wednesday 1.00 . We wish to purchase all types of new and boxed Valves, Projector Lamps and Semiconductors.

COX RADIO (SUSSEX) LTD.
Dept. P.W. The Parade, East Wittering, West Wittering 2023 (STD Code 024366)

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS. Quick delivery, wide range from stock catalogue on request. J. R. Hartley Electronic Components, 78B High Street, Bridgnorth, Salop WV164DY.


VARIOUS. LISTS 15p. Sole Electronics. (W.P.), 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 2DH.

## Books and Publications



FULL REPAIR data any named T.V. $£ 5.50$, with circuits, layouts, etc., £7. (AUSW) 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 IHE

## For Sale

PRACTICAL WIRELESS 1971 to 1979. No reasonable offer refused. RICHMOND (0748) 832876.
NEW BACK ISSUES OF "PRACTICAL WIRELESS" available 80p each, post free. Open P.O./Cheque returned if not in stock - BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICE, 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N.Yorks. Tel: (0423) 55885.
FRG. 7 Yaesu Communications Rx. New. $£ 190$. Southampton (0703) 863944.
PRACTICAL WIRELESS, EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS, Radio Constructor, Practical Electronics. Practical TV, Shortwave Magazine, Radio Communication 1969-1979. Also some copies 1948-1956 Practical Wireless. Price 55p each inc. postage. Foxall, Plough Inn, Far Forest, Kidderminster, DY14 9TE. Tel: (992) 266 237.

COMPLETE CLEARANCE of Radio, Television Engineer's 40 years stock. Components. Tools, Wireless World etc. 01-505 6179.
74 PRACTICAL WIRELESS, 55 PRACTICAL TELEVISION 1954-69 £18. Buyer collects. 025533646

## Record Accessories

STYLI, Cartridges for Music Centres, etc., FREE List No. 29 for S.A.E. includes Leads, Mikes, Phones etc. Felstead Electronics (PW), Longley Lane, Gatley, Cheadle, Ches. SK8 4EE.

## ELECTRONICS TECHNICIANS AND ENGINEERS FOR Instrument Repair and Calibration

Sperry Gyroscope operates in an advanced technology environment with increasing requirements for high calibre instrumentation and specialist staff. Career openings now exist for experienced people at various levels to join our Electronic Instrument Laboratories. These are Ministry approved to DEF. STAN. 05-26 with a Standards Laboratory approved by the British Calibration Service.

This could be your opportunity to become a member of a specialist team which provides a total instrumentation service within the Company and is responsible for:

## - Repair of electronic instruments <br> - Calibration of electronic instruments <br> - Calibration of in-house test equipment <br> - Call-in procedure via computer <br> - Advice to R \& D engineers on instrument use <br> - Acquisition of equipment

Suitable applicants will be experienced in one or more of these areas or in closely related electronics work.

Sperry Gyroscope is expanding in the design, development and manufacture of control systems for defence and civil applications. The provision of an effective instrumentation service is vital to our continuing technical and commercial success.

Our attractive benefits package includes competitive salaries, free life assurance, an active sports and social club and an up-to-date pension scheme (which is non-contributory below the upper earnings limit). Generous relocation expenses are payable where appropriate.

If our work sounds interesting to you, it is very easy to contact us. Just send in the coupon below or ring Christine Biggs on Bracknell (0344) 3222 ext. 8053. Ref. PW/1680.


To: Christine Biggs, Assistant Personnel Officer, Sperry Gyroscope, Downshire Way, Bracknell, Berks RG12 1QL. Please send me information about Sperry Gyroscope, I am interested in Instrumentation Service vacancies.

Name
Address.

## Service Sheets

## LARGE SUPPLIER OF SERVICE SHEETS

and Colour Manuals. TV Mono Radios. Tuners. Tape Recorders, Record Players. Transistors. Stereograms, all at 75 p each + SAE except colour TV from £1.00 and Car Radios f1 25. State if Circuit will do, if sheets are not in stock. All TV Sheets are full lengths $24 \times 12$, not in Bits \& Pieces. Free Fault Finding Chart of TV Catalogue with order. All crossed PD's returned if service sheets are not in stock

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for Service Sheets on Radio. TV etc., $£ 1.00$ plus S.A.E. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. S.A.E.. with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel: (0423) 55885.
SERVICE SHEETS, Radio, TV etc., 10.000 models. Catalogue 24p. plus S.A.E. with orders. enquiries. TELRAY, 154 Brook Street. Preston PRI 7HP.
SERVICE SHEETS from 50 p and S.A.E. Catalogue 25 F and S.A.E. Hamilton Radio, 47 Bohemia Road, St. Leonards. Sussex

## G.T <br> THE TECHNICAL INFORMATION SERVICE 76 CHURCH ST., LARKHALL, LANARKS ML9 1HE

## Any single service sheet for $£ 1$ and large S.A.E.

1000's of different service sheets, service manuals and repair manuals always kept in stock for immediate despatch. S.A.E. brings newsletter; pricelist; bargain offers such as service sheets under 40p; quotations for any requested service sheets/manuals without obligation. Phone 0698883334.
Save time and money - 2 giant catalogues listing thousands of service sheets/manuals plus $£ 4$ worth of vouchers free - send $£ 2+$ large S.A.E.

## Educational

## TELEVISION \& <br> VIDEO SYSTEMS SERVICING

18 MONTHS full-time Diploma course to include a high percentage of practical work.

## - ELECTRONIC PRINCIPLES

- MONO \& COLOUR TELEVISION
- Closed circuit television
- VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDING
- DIGITAL TECHNIQUES \&

TELETEXT

- COMPUTERS \&

MICROPROCESSORS
Shortened courses for applicants with suitable electronics background.

Next sessions starts September 15th.
(Also available $2 \frac{1}{2}$ year course in Marine Electronics \& Radar for employment as ships Radio Officer.)
Prospectus from:

## LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept; B6, 20 Penywern Road, London SW5 9SU. Tel. 01-373 8721.

## Wanted

WANTED TRUVOX PD86. Stereo preamp circuit diagram. II Brampton Avenue. Macclesfield. Cheshire.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS PURCHASED. All types considered - Must be new. Send detailed list - Offer by return - WALTONS. 55A Worcester Street, Wolverhampton.
PX4, PX25 and equivalent valves, new or used, plus all types of bright emitter valves. Vintage Wireless Co., (see advert on Page 82).

## TECHNICAL TRAINING

Get the training you need to move up into a higher paid job. Take the first step now-write or phone ICS for details of ICS specialist homestudy courses on Radio, TV, Audio Eng. and Servicing. Electronics, Computers, also self-build radio kits. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. V277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18
COLOUR TV SERVICING
Learn the techniques of servicing Colour TV sets through new homestudy course approved by leading manufacturers. Covers principles, practice and alignment with numerous illustrations and diagrams. Other courses for radio and audio servicing. Full details from:

ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS
Dept. V277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ
Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)
State if under 18

## CITY \& GUILDS EXAMS

Study for success with ICS. An ICS homestudy course will ensure that you pass your C. \& G. exams. Special courses for: Telecoms. Technicians, Electrical Installations, Radio, TV \& Electronics Technicians, Radio Amateurs, Full details from:

## ICS SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS

Dept. V277 Intertext House, London SW8 4UJ Tel. 01-622 9911 (all hours)

State if under 18

## Aerials

AERIALS for T.V. (Bands I to U.H.F.), Radio (A.M./F.M.) plus large range of amplifiers, masts and mounting hardware for local and DXing use listed in our enlarged catalogue ( 24 p stamps). Lists of imported CB aerials - SAE please: SOUTH WEST AERIAL SYSTEMS (PW). 10 Old Boundary Road, Shaftesbury, Dorset. 0747 4370.

## AERIALBOOSTERS

Improves weak VHF Radio and Television reception.
B45-UHF TV, BII-VHF Radio. B11A-2 metres For next to the set fitting. Price $£ 6$.

SIGNALINJECTOR
A complete range of $A F$ and $R F$ frequencies up to the UHF Band. (Variable AF). Price £5.00.
S.A.E. for Leaflets.

ACCESS
ELECTRONIC MAILORDER LTD,
62 Bridge Street,
Ramsbotton, Bury, Lancs, BLO9AG.
JAYBEAM STEREO AERIALS. Do your HI-F1 justice. Mail order service. Send s.a.e. MICHAEL DAY LTD. Place Farm Way. Princes Risborough. Bucks.

KILL THAT INTERFERENCE G2DYM ANTI-T.V.I. TRAP DIPOLES:
S.W.L. Indoor models $£ 14.50$ \& $£ 27.50$
S.W.L. Outdoor models $£ 30.00 \& £ 34.50$ Tx-ing models £42.50, £52.50 \& £59.75 Lists $10 \times 8$ in 17p SAE. Aerial Guide 50p. Indoor and invisible aerials for S.W.L's $£ \mathbf{3 . 5 0}$.
G2DYM, Uplowman, Tiverton, Devon.
COPPER AERIAL WIRE 14swg hard drawn $70^{\prime} £ 3.50$. $140^{\prime} £ 7.00$ inc. VAT. Postage \& Packing £1-95. T.M.P. Electronics, Supplies. Britannia Stores. Leeswood. Nr. Mold, N. Wales.

## Situations Vacant

TESTERS, Test Technicians, Test Engineers - Earn what you're really worth in London Working for a World Leader in Radio \& Telecommunications. Phone Len Porter on $01-8747281$ or write - REDIFON TELECOMMUNICATIONS LTD.. Broomhill Road, Wandsworth, London SWI 18.

## UNIVERSITY OF SUSSEX

## VACANCIES IN ELECTRONICS

Are you interested in new technology? Vacancies exist in our electronic laboratories for suitably experienced technicians within a salary scale $£ 3948$ to $£ 4974$. Duties include building and/or servicing electronic equipment for research and teaching using the latest equipment in a pleasant environment. with excellent conditions of service.
If you feel you have the ability to make a useful contribution and at the same time increase your own technical knowledge, apply in writing. giving details of age and experience etc.. to

The Laboratory Superintendent,
School of Engineering \& Applied Sciences,
University of Sussex,
Brighton BN1 9QT.

## Miscellaneous

## THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY

PO Box 30, London E. 4
Reg. Office 22 Coningsby Gdns
ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE

| SWG | 1 lb | 8 oz | 4 oz | 2 oz |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 10 to 29 | 3.10 | 1.86 | 1.10 | . 80 |
| 30 to 34 | 3.50 | 2.00 | 1.15 | . 80 |
| 35 to 39 | 3.95 | 2.36 | 1.34 | . 98 |
| 40 to 43 | 5.10 | 2.97 | 2.23 | 1.42 |
| 44 to 46 | 6.00 | 3.60 | 2.50 | 1.91 |
| 47 | 8.37 | 5.32 | 3.19 | 2.50 |
| 48 to 49 | 15.96 | 9.58 | 6.38 | 3.69 |
| SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE |  |  |  |  |
| 14 to 22 | 5.30 | 3.03 | 1.85 | 1.20 |
| 24 to 30 | 6.50 | 3.75 | 2.20 | 1.40 |
| Prices include P\&P and VAT. <br> Orders under $£ 2$ please add 20 p. SAE for list. <br> Dealer enquiries welcome. |  |  |  |  |

THE LEARN-CW!! way. Beginners tuition aid for Morse Code listening. Instructions and Exercises on 4 cassette tapes. Computer generated audio tones, 6.5 to 16.5 w.p.m. $£ 7.50$ inc. P\&P. (UK) extra. single practice tapes 14.5 w.p.m. (C60) at $£ 2.50$ inc P\&P (UK) D.M. Rogers. 106/108 Shakespeare Street. Southport. Merseyside.

## MORSE CODE TUITION AIDS

Cassette A: 1-12 w.p.m. for amateur radio examination. Cassette A: $12 \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. for amateur radio examination.
Cassette B: $12-24 \mathrm{w} . \mathrm{p} . \mathrm{m}$. for professional examination Cassette B: $12-24$ w.p.m. for profession
preparation. Each Cassette are type C90. Morse Key and Buzzer unit for sending practice.
Price each Cassette lincluding booklets) £4.75. Morse Key and Buzzer $£ 4.75$.
Prices include postage etc. Overseas Airmail f 1.50 extra. MHEL ELECTRONICS (Dept P.W.), 12 Longshore Way, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LS.
C.W.A.S. ALARM. Send now for the latest discount catalogue of Professional Burlar Alarm Equipment. C.W.A.S. Alarm. 11 Denbrook Walk. Bradford BD4 0QS. W. Yorks. Phone 0274682674.

PRINTED CIRCUITS. Make your own simply, cheaply and quickly! Golden Fotolak Light Sensitive Lacquer now greatly improved and very much faster. Aerosol cans with full instructions. $£ 2,25$. Developer 35 p. Ferric Chloride 55 p. Clear Acetate sheet for master 14 p . Copper-clad Fibre-glass Board approx. 1 mm thick $£ 1.70$ sq. ft. Post/Packing 60p. White House Electronics. P.O. Box 19, Penzance, Cornwall.


Send cheque or P.O. to:

WILLIAMSON AMPLIFICATION
62 Thorncliffe Avenue, Dukinfield, Cheshire. Tel: 061-308 2064

FREE 1980 AMTRON Catalogue with new range of kits and equipment cabinets. Send S.A.E. AMTRON UK LTD., 7 Hughenden Road, Hastings, Sussex TN34 3TG. Tel. Hastings 436004.
SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from P.V.C. Faced steel. Hundreds of people and industrial users are choosing the cases they require from our vast range. Competitive prices start at a low $£ 1.05$. Chassis punching facilities at very competitive prices. 400 models to choose from. Suppliers only to Industry and the Trade. BAZELLI. (Dept No.25) St. Wilfreds. Foundry Lane. Halton, Lancaster. LA1 6LT.

## Please mention

 PRACTICAL WIRELESS
## when replying to advertisements

NORTHERN IRELAND READERS For a time and money saving source of components send s.a.e. for lists to: N. I. ELECTRONIC MAIL ORDER, 5. St. Joseph's Park, Ballycruttle. Downpatrick. BT30 7EN.

## LOSING DX?

RARE DX UNDER QRM? Dig it out with a Tunable Audio NXICRM ratio, 40 dB notch. $£ 8.90$. TIME WRONG? MSF Clock is ALWAYS CORRECT - never gains or loses, 8 digits show Date. Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto GMT/BST and leap year, also second-in-
a-month STOP CLOCK and parallel BCD output, a-month Sug time signals, 1000 Km range, built-in antenna, ABSOLUTE TIME, £48.80.
NO V.L.F.7 EXPLORE $10-150 \mathrm{KH} \mathrm{Hz}$, Receiver $£ 10.70$.
LONG WAVE DX? Exciting $100-600 \mathrm{KHz}$ Converter to
$4.1-4.6 \mathrm{MHz}$, built-in antenna tuner, £10.90.
Each fun-6 build kit incluces all parts, printed
Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case,
postage etc, money back assurance so SEND off NOW. CAMBRIDGE KITS
45 (PF) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge.

AVO METER REPAIR SERVICE For the Amateur. Full avometer repair and calibration service offered. Also large range of spares, service manuals available for AVO'S. Phone Stevenage (0438) 51383.

| ENAMELLED COPPER WVIRE |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| SWG | $\mathbf{1} \mathbf{~ l b}$ | $\frac{1}{2} \mathbf{l b}$ | $\frac{1}{4} \mathbf{~ l b}$ |  |
| 10 to 19 | 2.95 | 1.70 | 0.85 |  |
| 20 to 29 | 3.05 | 1.75 | 0.95 |  |
| 30 to 34 | 3.45 | 1.90 | 1.00 |  |
| 35 to 39 | 3.75 | 2.10 | 1.15 |  |
| 40 to 43 | 4.95 | 2.75 | 2.15 |  |
| 44 to 46 | 5.90 | 3.50 | 2.40 |  |

FREE WIRE TABLES WITH EACH ORDER INDUSTRIAL SUPPLIES
102 Parrswood Road, Withington, Manchester 20
Prices include P \& P in UK
CHRISTIAN FRIENDSHIP introduction. All Ages. Nationwide. Singles Holidays. Weekend Houseparties. Local Groups. Details - C.F.F., Dept. B89, Edenthorpe, Doncaster. (SAE).
SEEN MY CAT? 5000 Odds and ends. Mechanical, Electrical, Cat. free. Whiston (Dept. PW) New Mills, Stockport.

## MAIL ORDER PROTECTION SCHEME

The Publishers of 'Practical Wireless' are members of the Peridical Publishers Association which has given an undertaking to the Director General of Fair Trading to refund monies sent by readers in response to mail order advertisements, placed by mail order traders, who fail to supply goods or refund monies owing to liquidation of bankruptcy. This arrangement does not apply to any failure to supply goods advertised in a catalogue or in a direct mail solicitation.
In the unhappy event of the failure of a mail order trader readers are advised to lodge a claim with 'Practical Wireless' within three months of the date of the appearance of the advertisement, providing proof of payment. Claims lodged after this periopd will be considered at the Publisher's discretion. Since all refunds are made by the magazine voluntarily and at its own expense, this undertaking enables you to respond to our mail order advertisers with the fullest confidence. For the purpose of this scheme, mail order advertising is defined at:-
'Direct response advertisements, display or postal bargains where cash had to be sent in advance of goods being delivered'. Classified and catalogue mail order advertising are excluded.

## TRANSFORMERS <br> 30 VOLT RANGE <br> Noltages stated are on full load




50 VOLT RANGE Sec 50V Voltages available 5, 7, 8, 10 ,
$13,15,17,20,33,40$ or $20 \mathrm{~V}-0-20 \mathrm{~V}$ or $13,15,17,2$
$25 \mathrm{v}-0-25 \mathrm{v}$.


Continuous Ratings


## 12 OR 24V OR 12-0-12V Pri 220-240 volts



## END OF LINE OFFERS

$\begin{array}{llllr}\text { Ret } & & & \text { P. P } \\ \text { 30-lsolator } & 240 \mathrm{~V}: 240 \mathrm{~V} & 200 \mathrm{VA} & \mathbf{£ 4 . 6 2} & \mathrm{f} 1.10\end{array}$ 62-Isolator $240 \mathrm{~V}: 240 \mathrm{~V}$ 250VA $\quad \mathbf{£ 5 . 7 2} \quad £ 1.10$ M616-0-240V: Screen 1) 13-0-13 1A. 2) 12 V 150 ma M489-0-240V: $1400 \mathrm{~V}=150 \mathrm{ma} .6 \mathrm{~V}, 4 \mathrm{~A}-1060 \mathrm{p}$ M708 - 6 K to $3 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ matching trans. $5 \mathbf{£ 5 . 5 0} \mathrm{£} 104$ M679-0.120V $2: 36 \mathrm{~V} 1.6 \mathrm{~A}$ M865-100V Line to $4 \Omega 10$ watts M973 - 100V Line to $8 \Omega 40$ watts M1020-0.240V 12-0.12V - 50 ma M1126-120/240V:9-0-9V - 1 A M1130-0.240 4500V $=10 \mathrm{ma}$ watt 90p 40p £3.00 78p M1165-0-115-240V: 14V 50ma

Metal Oxide Resistors $\frac{1}{4}$ W 5\% TR4 (Electrosil)
$390 \Omega / 470 \mathrm{~N} / 510 \mathrm{~N} / 560 \mathrm{~N} / 820 \mathrm{~N} / 1 \mathrm{~K} / 1 \mathrm{~K} 1 / 1 \mathrm{~K} 2 / 1 \mathrm{~K} 6$

10K1200 VAT. 120 N
$£ 1.50 / 100$ + VAT. in 100 's only.
Antex Soldaring Irons $15 \mathrm{~W} \& 25 \mathrm{~W}$
Safety Stand

P.W. Purbeck osciloscope transformer 250-0-250:
6.3V: 12.9 V
$6.3 \mathrm{~V}: 12.9 \mathrm{~V}$
$\mathbf{£ 7 . 5 1} £ 1.04$





#### Abstract

We have often, well, occasionally been asked why we place such emphasis on the


 Frequency Response, Linearity, and Intermodulation Distortion performance of the Winton, questioners quite justifiably asking us does it really matter if our 'Amp is clean up to 40 kHz when they can't possibly hear above 10 kHz at their advanced age.Our answer is always an unqualified YES it certainly DOES matter, but the reasons are a little more subtle than first glance would admit, and although we don't want to get bogged down in a technical discussion we must briefly mention our old and insidious enemy Intermodulation Distortion.
You see, whenever you mix two frequencies together several things happen, such as the SUM of those two appearing at the output, but the little devil we have to pin down is the DIFFERENCE BETWEEN THE TWO, i.e. you can't hear 24 kHz or 25 kHz , and you won't hear the sum 49 kHz unless you're a Bat, but the 1 kHz note that is produced by beating the these two together in a non linear Amp will sound ghastly. so beware of specifications that make a great fuss of performance at say 1 kHz , and conveniently say nothing about the upper and lower extremes.
If you would like to see some really "clean" Spectrum Analyser pictures showing how we have eliminated this problem, send us a 12 p stamp, and we will send you our insuffererably smug bumf sheet on the incomparable Winton . . . . . the Clean One.

The Superlative WINTON is available for your convenience packed as follows:
Pack (A) All Capacitors and Fixed Value Resistors. (Inc. 7 Amp ripple Res. Caps.)
£21.93
Pack (B) Switch Bank, Switches, Potentiometers, Pre-Sets \& all knobs $£ 15.93$
Pack (C) Printed Circuit Board (Tinned, Drilled, \& Overlay Printed) \& Pins £8.28 Pack (D) Hardware Pack, consisting of precision formed \& punched Chassis, Black Epoxy finish Heat Sinks, Teak Veneered Cabinet, all screws, wire, fuseholders, etc., and a super Brushed Silver Aluminium Fascia Panel.
£40.25
Pack (E) All Semiconductors, (Including HITACHI POWER MOS-FETS) £31.21 Pack (F) Special LOW HUM FIELD Toroidal Transformer $£ \mathbf{2 3 . 5 5}$ COMPLETE KIT, of all parts necessary to build the P.W. WINTON £133.50

Order with complete confidence (C.W.O. only please) from:

## T. \& T. ELECTRONICS

Green Hayes, Surlingham Lane, Rockland St. Mary, Norwich, NR14 7HH. Telephone 05088632
ALL PRICES INCLUSIVE OF V.A.T. \& CARRIAGE. Callers by appointment only.


## PRE-AMPLIFIER CP-P1

Shown here mounted with its associated components (and the CP-TM1 Peak Programme Monitor) on the CP-MPC1 interconnection board; the CP-P1 is a complete stereo pre-amplifier and tone control module. Performance features $>70 \mathrm{db} \mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$ ratio and $>30 \mathrm{db}$ overload margin (both ref. 3 mV ) and distortion of $0.02 \%$. The internal R.I.A.A. feedback compensation around the low-level pre-amp may be replaced with external networks and the tone control circuits can be programmed to give different turnover frequencies if required (including separate bass and treble 'defeat' facilities).
CP-P1 £15.25 incl. (U.K.) $£ 17.30$ incl. (Export)
Also Available: Power Amplifiers, Filters, Stereo Image Width Control, Compressor/Expander. Active Crossovers, Power Supplies plus all pots, switches, etc.

# TRAGOUT RUDIL Ltd. 

DEPT PW5, 13 HAZELBURY CRESCENT
LUTON, BEDS. LU1 1DF
TEL: 058228887
SEND LARGE S.A.E. FOR DETAILS

## PRACTICAL WIRELESS PROJECTS



## CASIO QUALITY

Star buy for 1980
NEW 81QS-35B ALARM CHRONOGRAPH Stainless steel, mineral glass, water resistant.
5 YEAR BATTERY Hours, minutes, seconds, day; and day, date, month and year calendar pre-programmed to 2029. 12 or 24 hour. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from $1 / 100$ second to 7 hours; net lap and 1 st and 2 nd place times.
(£34.95) $£ \mathbf{2 9 . 9 5}$
Mini SUPERCALC!


CASIO FX-7100
1 YEAR BATTERIES 39 scientific functions. Clock, alarm, countdown alarm timer, hourly chimes, $1 / 100$ second stopwatch; net, lap and first and second place timing. 5 level parenthesis, \%, cube, roots, standard deviations, co-ordinates, conversions, $x$ to $y, x$ to m. $3 / 16^{\prime \prime} \times 21 / 8^{\prime \prime} \times 3$ $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$.
Leatherette wallet.
£24.95(£.27.95)
FX-8100 As above plus calendar function, fractions, hyperbolics, second alarm timer, $8 \times$ 2 digits display, 46 scientific functions. $\frac{1}{4}^{\prime \prime} \times$ $2 \frac{3}{4}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 5 \frac{1}{8}$. Wallet. (27.95) £24.95.

## NEW SCIENTIFIC

FX100 10 digits
7,500 hours batteries, 44 scientific functions. Six levels, parenthesis, standard deviations, coordinates, conversions, fractions, cube, roots. FIX, SCI, NORM, RND, ENG \& RAN (random no.) $\frac{1}{4}{ }^{\prime \prime} \times 3^{\prime \prime} \times 5 \frac{7}{8} \frac{1}{8}^{\prime \prime}$.
(£17.95) £15.95


Many new Casio products for 1980


SEIKO
TS1 Alarm/Chronograph with Countdown Alarm. Hours, minutes, seconds. Alpha day and date on upper display; And day, date, month. Alarm and hourly chimes. Countdown alarm (upper display). Stopwatch from $1 / 100 \mathrm{sec}$ to 12 hours; net, lap and 1st \& 2nd place times.
Stainless steel, mineral

New 1980 Seiko digitals available from stock. Send 25p for 1980 Casio and Seiko Catalogue. PRICE includes VAT, P\&P. Send cheques, P.O. or phone your

ACCESS or BARCLAYCARD Number to:

## THMPUS

Dept.P.W., The Beaumont Centre,
164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 IDB
Telephone: 0223312866

OSMABET LTD
We make transformers

## TRANSFORMERS TO ORDER

We have capacity for the supply of transformers to specification, either one off, or production runs, your enquiries please. LOW VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac.
$6.3 \mathrm{~V} 1.5 \mathrm{~A} £ 3.00 ; 3 \mathrm{~A} £ 4.15 ; 6 \mathrm{CT}$ CT $£ 7.90 ; 12 \mathrm{~V}$ i £3.75; 3A CT £7.90; 6A CT £9.75; 15V 0.5A £3.00; 18V
 £18.00;
£13.50.
MIDGET RECTIFIER TRANSFORMERS: Prim 240V ac 6-0-6V 1.5A or $9.0-9 \mathrm{~V}$ 1A $£ 3.40$ each: $12-0-12 \mathrm{~V}$ 1A or $20-0.20 \mathrm{~V} 0.75 \mathrm{~A} £ 4.15$ each; $9-0.9 \mathrm{~V} 0.3 \mathrm{~A}$ or $12 \mathrm{~V}-0-12 \mathrm{~V}$ 2.25A or 20V-0.20V 0. $15 A \notin 3.00$ each.
 $0-10-12-14-16-18 \mathrm{~V} 2 \mathrm{~A}$ £7.50; 4A £9.40; 0-12-15-20
$24-30 \mathrm{~V} 2 \mathrm{~A} £ 8.25 ; 4 \mathrm{~A}$ £12.00; $0-20-30-60 \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{~A} \mathbf{£ 9 . 0 0}$ $2 \mathrm{~A} £ 12.00 ; 0-40-50-60-80-100.110 \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{~A} £ 12.00$ AUTO \& ISOLATION TRANSFORMERS $240 / 110 \mathrm{~V}$ a.c. 30 to 4000 watts, many types ex stock, Lists.
MAINS TRANSFORMERS. SPECIAL OFFER. Prim 240 V ac, $300-0-300 \mathrm{~V} 80 \mathrm{Ma}: 6.3 \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{~A}$ CT; 6.3 V 1A $£ 5.50$ $250-0-250 \mathrm{~V} 60 \mathrm{Ma} ; 6.3 \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{~A} £ 3.00 ; 250 \mathrm{~V} 100 \mathrm{Me} .6 .3 \mathrm{~V}$ LOUDSPEAKERS
 £1.75; $8 \times 5^{\prime \prime} 25 \mathrm{u} \mathbf{£ 2 . 5 0}$
"INSTANT" BULK CASSETTE/TAPE ERASER
Instant erasure of cassettes, and any diameter of tane spools,
demagnetises tape heads, $200 / 240 \mathrm{~V}$ ac. leaflet $£ 8.00$.
EDGWISE LEVEL. METER FSD 200/ $\mu$ A
Size $19 \times 18 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm} 800 \Omega £ 1.50$.
CHARGING METERS $1 \frac{1}{3}$ in diamoter
2A or $3 A$ £1.25 each: $5 A$ or $10 A ~$
£1.50 each.
SINGLE STRANDED WIRE PVC COVERE
SINGLE STRANDED WIRE PVC COVERED
$32 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}(10 A)$ black or blue, $\mathbf{£ 6 . 5 0} 100 \mathrm{~m}, 0.5 \mathrm{~mm} \mathbf{£ 2 . 5 0}$ $32 / 0.2 \mathrm{~mm}$ (10A) black or blue, $\mathbf{£ 6 . 5 0} 100 \mathrm{~m}$. ${ }^{2}$. 100 m special prices per 1000 m and over.
POWER SUPPLY, TWIN OUTPUT Prim 240V ac:
New, British manufacturer, smoothed d.c. output $20 \mathrm{~V}, 1.5 \mathrm{~A}$ plus STABILISED output of 15 V 100 Ma , plus further 12 V ac 0.5 A, complete with diagram, $\mathbf{£ 4 . 0 0}$.
O/P TRANSFORMERS FOR VALVE AMPLIFIERS P.P. sec tapped 3-8.15凡 A-A $6 \mathrm{~K} \Omega .30 \mathrm{~W}$ £ 17.50 ; A-A $3 \mathrm{~K} \Omega$ G.E.C. MANUAL OF POWER AMPLFIERS Covers valve amplifiers 30 W to $400 \mathrm{~W} £ 1.25$. MULTIWAY SCREENED CABLE, PVC COVERED 36 way £1.00; 25 way 75p; 14 way 50p; 6 way 25p; way 20p; 1 way 8 p.
CONDENSERS Electrolytic 400 = $400 \mathrm{~V} 75 \mathrm{p} ; 2000 / 30 \mathrm{~V}$ 30p; 2200/40V
$40 \mathrm{p} ;$ Paper tubular, W/E, 4/160V; 6/160V 30p each, 2 mfd $40 \mathrm{p} ;$ Paper tubular, W/E, $4 / 1 /$
$150 \mathrm{~V} 25 \mathrm{p}, 0.1 \mathrm{mfd} 2 \mathrm{KV} 50 \mathrm{p}$.

CARRIAGE EXTRA ON ALL ORDERS
ALL PRICES INCLUDE V.A.T.
Callers by appointmant only. S.A.E. Enquiries, Lists.
46, Kenilworth Road, Edgware, Middsx. HA8 8YG. Tel: 01-958 9314

## Godesesed Hectronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS.
REJECT FLUORESCENT CALCULATORS Modern, fluorescent, 10 function calculators with memory. Most repairable but no guarantees. £2.99 each. ALARM CLOCK I.C. MM5316, brand new, thick platic film. Any size cut, max, size $19^{\prime \prime}$ by 250 feet $2 p$ per square inch. DIGITAL MULTIMETER CHIP MM5330 I.C. to build a 4 d digit multimeter With data $£ 3.49$ each. WRISTWATCH LCD supplied with polarizers and data, 99p each. $0.8^{\prime \prime}$ LED DISPLAY 4 digit, common cathode, with data, $£ 3.75$ each. LED ALARM CLOCK MODULE with $0.7^{\prime \prime}$ high digits, with data 55.99 each, 10 UNTESTED LED DISPLAYS you to test. $0.1^{\text {" }}$ digits, common cathode 99p LED WRISTWATCH I.C. Mostek MK5030, with data 95 p each. LED WRISTWATCH DISPIAY ype DIS501 0.1" digits. (Matches MK5030 IC.) With 95p each. NOTE the MK5030 and DIS501 are in data 95p each. NOTE the MK5030 and DIS501 are in line soldering 20 KEY CALCULATOR KEYBOARDS 2 for $99 p$ (not for use with NORTEK 204 calc chipl REJECT LED CALCULATORS 4204 caic. chip) REJECT LED CALCULATORS SOM MINI SLIDE SWITCHES 2 pole change-over OHIS 15p PUSH-BUTTON SWITCHES spring loaded (momentary) with one no. contact 14p LM555 TIMER IC supplied with applications booklet 23p each. LED CALCULATOR DISPLAY 8 digit common cathode, multiplexed, $0.1^{\prime \prime}$ digits. With data 99p 2102 MEMORIES Dynamic memories for the micro-men. With data 95p CALCULATOR CHIP Nortec 4204, 4 function and constant. With data 80p. MINI REED RELAYS 500 ohm coil, 12 V dc. One n.0. contact. 79p each QUALITY SUBMINIATURE REED SWITCHES brand New extremely sensitive 39p each. $\mathbf{4}^{n}$ CABLE TIES 25 tywraps for only $\mathbf{3 5 p}$.

POST AND PACKING ADD 35p
OVERSEAS ORDERS ADD £1)
SEND MEDIUM SIZED SAE FOR YOUR FREE COPY
VAT $\begin{aligned} & \text { ADD 15\% TOTOTALCOST } \\ & \text { INCLUDING POST AND }\end{aligned}$ PACKING)
Full SATISFACTION GUARANTEE on all items.

## INDEXTO ADVERTISERS

A. H. Supplies

Amateur Radio Exchange
Ambit International
Amcomm Services
Armon Products
Arrow Electronics
54,64

Bamber Electronics
Barrie Electronics
Bearman, Phillip
Bib Hi-Fi
Bi-Pak Ltd.
Birkett, J. ....
Bowes, C. .
British National Radio \& Electronics School
Brookes, B.
Butterworths
Cambridge Kits
Caranna, C.
Catronics
Chromasonics Electronics
Codespeed
Codespee
Colour Print Express
Continental Specialties Corporation (U.K.)
Ltd.
Cox Radio (Sussex) Lid.
C. R. Supply Co.

12
37

14
14
54

Electronic Design Associates
Electrovalue
Electronic Mail Order
Electro-Tech.
Golledge Electronics P. R.
GMT Electronics
G. T. Information Service

G2 Dym Aerials
HAC Shortwave
Havant Instruments
Heathcoat \& Company, John
Heathkit

ILP Electronics
Industrial Supplies
Intel
Intel
Intertext I.C.S.
Kramer \& Co
Leeds Amateur Radio
London Electronics College
Lowe Electronics
Magnum Audio
Maplin Electronic Supplies $\quad \cdots \quad \cdots \quad$ Cover IV
Marshall A. (London) Ltd. ... ... 6
Mhel Electronics
Monolith Electronics
Monolith
Mullard
Osmabet
Partridge Electronics
Powell, T.
Progressive Radio ..
Radio Components Specialist
Radio Shack
R \& TV Components
Safgan Electronics
Science of Cambridge $\quad \cdots \quad . . . \quad 16,17$
Scientific Wire Company
Sinclair Electronics

| South Midlands Communications Ltd. | $\cdots$ | 8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Sperry Gyroscope
Stephen-James Ltd.
Surefire
Swanley Electronics
Tandy Corporation
Technomatic
Teleradio
Thanet Electronics
Thanet Electronics $\quad \cdots, \cdots$
T.T. Electronics

Tuac
University of Sussex
Van Karen Publishing
V. \& F Smallcraft

Vintage Wireless Company
Waters \& Stanton Electronics
Watford Electronics
Western Electronics
Williamson Amplification
Wilmslow Audio
14

70
84
84

7

# THANET <br> ELECTRONICS LTD 

143 RECULVER ROAD,

BELTINGE,
HERNE BAY, KENT, CT6 6PL. AMATEUR MARINE AND
PRIVATE MOBILE RADIO
COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Ansafone 63850
Telex 965179
 ICOM

IMPORTER

## STEP INTO A NEW WORLD WHEN YOU DISCOVER

For beginners or professionals, the Maplin catalogue will help you find just about everything you need for your project.

Over $\mathbf{5 , 0 0 0}$ of the most useful components - from resistors to microprocessors - clearly described and illustrated.

## Send the coupon for your copy

## and STEP UP TO

 MAPLIN SERVICEPost this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.
Please send méa copy of your 280 page catalogue. lenclose 70p' (plus 46 p p\& p) If tam not completely satistied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded If you live outside the U.K. send $£ 1.35$ or ten International Reply Coupons: Ienclose $£ 1.16$

## ก1TRLIK



กispu|n

## ELECTRONIC SUPRLIESLTD

All matil tos
R.0. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 81 if

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.
Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday). Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.


[^0]:    WE ARE ABLE YET AGAIN to offer you the above watches, plus the complete ZETRON range. All at unrivalled prices. Just look at the following points.
    (i) $\mathbf{4 8}$ hour despatch guaranteed on both retail and trade orders.
    (ii) Full instructions and 12 month manufacturers guarantee.
    (iii) Our own free back up service.
    (iv) $\mathbf{1 0}$ day full money refund if not completlely satisfied.

[^1]:    Reports on the various bands are welcome and should be sent direct, by the 15 th of the month, to:
    AMATEUR BANDS Eric Dowdeswell G4AR, Silver Firs, Leatherhead Road, Ashtead, Surrey KT21 2TW. Logs by bands, each in alphabetical order.
    MEDIUM and SW BANDS Charles Molloy G8BUS, 132 Segars Lane, Southport PR8 3JG. Reports for both bands must be kept separate.
    VHF BANDS Ron Ham BRS15744, Faraday, Greyfriars, Storrington, Sussex RH2O 4HE.

[^2]:    Signature.

